

HUNTIA

A Journal of Botanical History



Volume 10 Number 1
1996

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation
Carnegie Mellon University

Pittsburgh

Huntia publishes articles on all aspects of the history of botany and is published irregularly in one or more numbers per volume of approximately 200 pages by the Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3890.

Editor	Sharon M. Tomasic
Book Reviews and Announcements Editor	Charlotte A. Tancin
Associate Editors	Gavin D. R. Bridson T. D. Jacobsen Anita L. Karg Sarah Yoder Leroy James J. White

External contributions to *Huntia* are welcome. Please request our "Guidelines for Contributors" before submitting manuscripts for consideration. Editorial correspondence should be directed to the Editor. Books for announcements or review should be sent to the Book Reviews and Announcements Editor.

Page charge is \$50.00. The charges for up to five pages per year are waived for Hunt Institute Associates, who also may elect to receive *Huntia* as a benefit of membership; please contact the Institute for more information.

Subscription rate is \$60.00 per volume. Orders for subscriptions and back issues should be sent to the Institute.

Typeset, printed and bound by Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas.

Copyright © 1996 by the Hunt Institute for
Botanical Documentation
All Rights Reserved

ISSN 0073-4071

American ecologists: A biographical bibliography

Robert L. Burgess

Abstract

This paper includes sources of published biographical information on about 575 identified ecologists. There are over 2,400 references cited, providing a wealth of material covering the lives and work of ecological practitioners. Entries range from very short notices of death to somewhat longer obituaries and "Resolutions of Respect" to book-length biographies and autobiographies. The bibliography is alphabetical by individual, while referenced sources are alphabetical and thence chronological. It should be useful to historians, ecologists and historians of science, including biographers, as an entry into the voluminous literature on the development of ecological science.

Introduction

History is the essence of innumerable biographies.
Thomas Carlyle

Biography is the pulse of history. American ecology, in some sense, has virtually ignored biography, and occasional forays into the history of the science have suffered from this lack. Recent activity has spawned renewed interest in the roots of ecology, and, particularly, interest in the lives and works of some of its early practitioners. Biographies of Forrest Shreve (Bowers 1988), Victor Shelford (Croker 1991), Aldo Leopold (McCabe 1987, 1988; Meine 1988) and Bertram Whittier Wells (Troyer 1993) attest to the utility of biographical information in interpreting the growth and development of a scientific discipline.

In an earlier paper (Burgess 1981b), I called attention to the shortcomings of The Ecological Society of America (ESA) in attempting to preserve a record of its officers, editors, award winners, outstanding ecologists and general members in the various publications

of the Society. Since 1981, conditions have improved, and ESA now, more or less consistently, prints biographical information on officers and others.

Often, younger ecologists do not recognize either a need or a reason for biography. Many award winners, authors, committee members and even officers do not have a listing in the standard biographical sourcebook for American scientists, *American men and women of science*, now in its 19th edition. Such omissions are not, perhaps, of great concern now, but ecologists, historians, and historians of science 50 years hence will be searching for the very kinds of basic biographical data that would be simple and expedient to provide early in a career. Since the first edition of *American men of science* (as early editions were titled) in 1906, the volumes have provided a wealth of detail. In addition to full names (usually) and date and place of birth, the entries carried a record of professional careers, including institutions, ranks (with dates), memberships, *ad hoc* positions (such as editorial responsibilities and consultantships), awards, and general statements on research interests and themes. It is often revealing to trace an individual through six or eight editions as the career develops from infancy through old age. Conversely, there are some careers that really do not evolve very much. Entire professional lives may be spent at a single institution, research interests may remain along the same general lines, and consequently an entry in 1946 may be quite similar to one published in 1916.

Listed ecologists who do not appear in any of the many editions of *American men and women of science* (Anonymous 1995–1996) are prominently marked with a double asterisk

(**). Hence, dates and places of birth are unavailable.

With an eye to future historians of ecology, I have continued to compile biographical references pertaining to American ecologists. A few are included because of their early influence on the development of American ecology (e.g., Charles Edwin Bessey, Carl Theodore Mohr, Clinton Hart Merriam), even though their contributions generally predated the formation of ESA in 1915.

Practitioners of other subdisciplines of biology have been featured in notable compilations of biographical materials, especially entomology (Carpenter 1945, 1953; Gilbert 1977; Mallis 1971; Osborn 1937, 1946), ornithology (Palmer 1950, 1954), malacology (Abbott 1974) and botany (Barnhart 1965; Boivin 1977; Humphrey 1961; Isely 1994; Stuckey & Phillips 1974). In a few cases, compendia have been compiled along geographical lines (Reifschneider 1964; Stuckey 1970; Visser 1951; Warren 1911), although the coverage of Stuckey (1970) is somewhat broader than the state of Ohio, as the *Ohio Journal of Science* occasionally carried obituaries of, or tributes to, non-Ohioans.

What follows is a partially annotated bibliography of American ecological biography. A few foreign scientists are included here if they had been members of ESA, or if notices, obituaries, or other biographical information was published in ESA journals. Similarly, a few "non-ecologist" scientists (e.g., C. E. Bessey) are included based on their support of or contribution to the early development of American ecology. The bibliography covers about 575 individuals and includes over 2,400 references. Sometimes the decision on inclusion was difficult, and almost always subjective. Generally, I was guided primarily by the criterion of membership, however fleeting, in ESA. Several prominent "ecologist" entomologists and wildlife and fisheries biologists have been excluded because of such lack of membership.

To the general rule that bibliographies are

never complete, this work is no exception. However, the references were gleaned from complete searches of the *Plant world*, *Ecology*, the *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, *Science*, and the *Biographical memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences*, in addition to standard biographical reference works (e.g., Clepper 1971; Kaplan 1962; Stroud 1985). Also, I have rigorously searched journals in specific fields (ornithology, entomology, wildlife science, mammalogy, etc.) that regularly publish obituaries, and all of the general references in the *Torrey Botanical Club index to botanical literature* over all the years of its existence.

Entries include notices (of death, election, awards, etc.) as well as "Resolutions of Respect," special papers, memorial issues of *Ecology*, books, book reviews, and miscellaneous other papers, if some biographical information was included. Historically, there is interest in the large number of published portraits or photographs of the ecologists. These are cited specifically in the annotations that accompany the entries.

A compilation of this type provides a ready source for those actively engaged or interested in the history of American ecology. In recent years a renaissance has been evident, with research into the history of American ecology coming from the disciplines of ecology, history, and history of science. Broadly, biographers, historians of science, and classroom professors should find this bibliography invaluable in tracing the origins and development of ecological theories, concepts, terms and schools through the personal and professional lives of its major practitioners.

Beginning in 1918, the *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* published listings of deceased members under the following various headings: Deaths, Deceased, Obituaries, and Necrology. The first of many "Resolutions of Respect" appeared in the *Bulletin* in June 1937, for William Morton Wheeler. This was preceded, however, by several in *Ecology*, the first for Ellis L. Michael in 1921. Four memorial issues of *Ecology* have been pub-

lished, each containing biographical information on the honoree. The first was for Henry Chandler Cowles [16(3), 1935], published while he was still alive. The others, all posthumous, were dedicated to Burton Edward Livingston [29(3), 1948], Frederic Edward Clements [35(2), 1954] and Warder Clyde Allee [37(2), 1956].

Many books and papers on the history of ecology carry vignettes, short notices, or small bits and pieces of biography. For example, Boerker (1916), Gleason (1936), Sears (1956, 1969), Ewan (1969), McIntosh (1974, 1976, 1985), Egerton (1976, 1977), Burgess (1977, 1981a, b, c, 1983), and Sprugel (1981) are valuable sources of historical information. These are general references, however, and biographical information often is given in passing.

The format of the bibliography is alphabetical; secondarily, chronological. Entries are to be found under the name of the individual, and not under the author(s) of a particular entry. If no title was used in the original, the type of notice is identified in brackets. In many cases, dates, at least the years of birth and death, are given in the titles. However, I have added, insofar as was possible, the dates and places of birth and death immediately below the name.

I distinguish between portraits, formal portrayals of the head or head and shoulders, and photographs, usually candid pictures at a desk or in the field, often showing most of the subject. The only exception is the frontispiece to the Cowles Memorial Issue of *Ecology*, which appears to be a reproduction of a line sketch.

In an effort to shorten its length, I have used some techniques that violate standard concepts of bibliographical elegance. The *National cyclopedia of American biography* is referred to as NCAB. This work was published from 1898 as a numbered series containing biographies of deceased individuals. In 1930, a second series was started, running concurrently, designated with letters and containing bio-

ographies of people still living at the time of the writing. Numbered volumes ran through volume 62 in 1984, and lettered volumes continued through volume M in 1978. In 1984, volume N-63 was produced, containing biographical sketches of both living and dead individuals. The publisher combined both series in this final volume to clean out the files prior to discontinuing publication of this major work. In addition, the *Dictionary of scientific biography* (Gillispie 1970-1980; Holmes 1990) is simply rendered DSB, and the *Dictionary of American biography* (American Council of Learned Societies 1928-1936) is listed as DAB. All other sources employ accepted abbreviations, following the standards in *Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum* (Lawrence et al. 1968) and *Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum/Supplementum* (Bridson 1991). For all other journals (and other publications) not listed in the above, the titles are written out in full.

Biographical data are lacking on ten vice-presidents of ESA (Barbara Lee Bentley, 1991; Pierre Dansereau, 1969; David Edward Davis, 1952; Richard T. T. Forman, 1983; Charles Remington Goldman, 1974; Katharine Lynn Gross, 1993; Rebecca Reyburn Sharitz, 1991 [also Treasurer]; Lora Mangum Shields, 1963; Reginald Van Trump Truitt, 1950; and Claude Ephraim ZoBell, 1942). ESA has no published biographies of the following six secretaries of the Society (William Augustus Castle, 1948-1950; Hazel Roach Delcourt, 1986-1992; Edward John Kormondy, 1975-1978; J. Franklin McCormick, 1971-1975; Robert Patrick McIntosh, 1982-1985; and Robert Krug Peet, 1992); eight of its treasurers (William Clark Ashby, 1966-1969; John Stiles Dendy, 1958; Alexander Carlton Hodson, 1955-1957; Ralph Walter Kelting, 1963-1965; Louis Frank Pitelka, 1990-; William A. Reiners, 1982-1984; Rebecca Reyburn Sharitz, 1988-1990; and Frederick Harold Test, 1951-1954); and business managers Exie Duncan (1948-1954), Clark Ashby (also a treasurer), and George M. Reed (1944). Mercer Award winners Joel Ephraim Cohen (1972) and Daniel

Simberloff and Edwin O. Wilson (1970) have no mention in the *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*.

Acknowledgments

I gratefully acknowledge the immense assistance of Elizabeth Elkins, James Williamson, and Mary Cass of the Franklin P. Moon Library at the College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, for help with interlibrary loans, advice, bibliographic references and general counsel. Without their unstinting aid, this work would have been immeasurably more difficult. I also thank my wife Vera and son Steven for innumerable hours of assistance, both with the library research and with the computerization of the resultant bibliography. In addition, many ecologists from throughout the United States have responded to individual requests for information on specific people. Though they remain unnamed, I thank them all.

Literature Cited

- Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. 494 pp.
- American Council of Learned Societies. 1928-1936. Dictionary of American biography. Charles Scribners Sons, New York. [Supplements 1944-1977.]
- Anonymous. 1995-1996. American men and women of science. A biographical dictionary of today's leaders in physical, biological and related sciences, ed. 19. R. R. Bowker, New Providence, NJ.
- Barnhart, J. H. 1965. Biographical notes upon botanists. G. K. Hall and Co., Boston, MA. 3 vols., 563 pp., 549 pp., and 545 pp.
- Boerker, R. H. 1916. A historical study of forest ecology; its development in the fields of botany and forestry. Forestry Quart. 14: 380-432.
- Boivin, B. 1977. A basic bibliography of botanical biography and a proposal for a more elaborate bibliography. Taxon 26(1): 75-105.
- Bowers, J. E. 1988. A sense of place. The life and work of Forrest Shreve. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson. 195 pp.
- Bridson, G. D. R., comp. and ed. 1991. B-P-H/S. Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum/Supplementum. Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Pittsburgh. 1068 pp.
- Burgess, R. L. 1977. The Ecological Society of America: Historical data and some preliminary analyses. In: F. N. Egerton, ed. 1977. History of American ecology. Arno Press, New York. Pp. 1-24.
- Burgess, R. L. 1981a. The ECOLOGY photograph, 4th International Congress of Plant Sciences. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 62(3): 203-207.
- Burgess, R. L. 1981b. Sources of biographical information on American ecologists. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 62(4): 236-255.
- Burgess, R. L. 1981c. United States. In: E. J. Kormondy and J. F. McCormick, eds. 1981. Handbook of contemporary developments in world ecology. Greenwood Press, Westport, CT. Pp. 67-101.
- Burgess, R. L. 1983. Some commentary on distinguished American ecologists. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 64(1): 17-21.
- Carpenter, M. M. 1945. Bibliography of biographies of entomologists. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 33: 1-116.
- Carpenter, M. M. 1953. Bibliography of biographies of entomologists. 2. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 50: 257-348.
- Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. 353 pp.
- Crocker, R. A. 1991. Pioneer ecologist: The life and work of Victor Ernest Shelford 1877-1968. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington D.C. 222 pp.
- Egerton, F. N. 1976. Ecological studies and observations before 1900. In: B. J. Taylor and T. J. White, eds. 1976. Issues and ideas in America. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman. Pp. 331-351.
- Egerton, F. N., ed. 1977. History of American ecology. Arno Press, New York. 304 pp.
- Ewan, J. 1969. Plant geography. A short history of botany in the United States. Hafner Publ. Co., New York. Pp. 115-123.
- Gilbert, P. 1977. A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. British Museum (Nat. History), London. 455 pp.
- Gillispie, C. C., ed. in chief. 1970-1980. Dictionary of scientific biography. 16 vols. Charles Scribners Sons, New York.
- Gleason, H. A. 1936. Twenty-five years of ecology, 1919-1935. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Mem. 4: 41-49.
- Holmes, F. L., ed. in chief. 1990. Dictionary of scientific biography. Supplement. Vols. 17-18. Charles Scribners Sons, New York.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. 265 pp.
- Isely, D. 1994. One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. 272 pp.
- Kaplan, L. 1962. A bibliography of American autobiographies. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. xii + 372 pp.
- Lawrence, G. H. M., A. F. G. Buchheim, G. S. Daniels, and H. Dolezal, eds. 1968. B-P-H. Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum. Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh. 1063 pp.
- Mallis, A. 1971. American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. xvii + 549 pp.
- McCabe, R. A. 1987. Aldo Leopold. The professor. Rusty Rock Press, Madison, WI. 172 pp.

- McCabe, R. A., ed. 1988. Aldo Leopold: Mentor. By his graduate students. Department of Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin, Madison. 126 pp.
- McIntosh, R. P. 1974. Plant ecology 1947-1972. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 61: 132-165.
- McIntosh, R. P. 1976. Ecology since 1900. In: B. J. Taylor and T. J. White, eds. 1976. *Issues and ideas in America*. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman. Pp. 353-372.
- McIntosh, R. P. 1985. *The background of ecology. Concept and theory*. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. 383 pp.
- Meine, C. 1988. Aldo Leopold. His life and work. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 638 pp.
- Osborn, H. 1937. *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. 394 pp.
- Osborn, H. 1946. *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. 232 pp.
- Palmer, T. S. 1950. Biographical index and list of deceased members of the American Ornithologists' Union. *Auk* 67: v-xxiii.
- Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C. 630 pp.
- Reifschneider, O. 1964. *Biographies of Nevada botanists 1844-1963*. University of Nevada Press, Reno. 165 pp.
- Sears, P. B. 1956. Some notes on the ecology of ecologists. *Sci. Monthly* 83(1): 22-27.
- Sears, P. B. 1969. Plant ecology. In: J. Ewan, ed. 1969. *A short history of botany in the United States*. Hafner Publ. Co., New York. Pp. 124-131.
- Sprugel, D. G. 1981. A "pedagogical genealogy" of American plant ecology. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(4): 197-200.
- Stroud, R. H., ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 432 pp.
- Stuckey, R. L. 1970. Index to biographical sketches and obituaries in publications of the Ohio Academy of Science, 1900-1970. *Ohio. J. Sci.* 70(4): 246-255.
- Stuckey, R. L. and W. L. Phillips. 1974. *Biographical sketches and obituaries in publications of the Botanical Society of America—An index*. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 20(1): 5-6.
- Troyer, J. R. 1993. *Nature's champion*. B. W. Wells, Tar Heel ecologist. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill. 243 pp.
- Visher, S. S. 1951. *Indiana scientists. A biographical directory and an analysis*. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis. viii + 286 pp. [Contains brief biographical sketches of the following: W. C. Allee; Durward Allen; W. E. Allen; A. M. Banta; C. R. Barnes; W. D. Billings; W. L. Bray; S. A. Cain; O. W. Caldwell; L. C. Cole; J. M. Coulter; H. C. Cowles; R. F. Daubenmire; C. C. Deam; R. C. Friesner; S. D. Gerking; C. J. Goodnight; T. L. Hankinson; R. B. Harvey; W. T. Hornaday; C. Juday; T. K. Just; L. A. Krumholz; A. A. Lindsey; M. W. Lyon; D. T. MacDougal; M. S. Markle; J. E. Potzger; J. E. Reighard; W. E. Ricker; Will Scott; H. L. Shirley; F. W. Stearns; F. H. Test; and S. S. Visher.]
- Warren, E. R. 1911. *History of Colorado mammalogy*. *Colorado Coll. Stud. Sci. Ser.* 12(9): 312-328.

The Biographical Bibliography

ABBOTT, CLINTON GILBERT

17 April 1881, Liverpool, England—5 March 1946, San Diego, CA

Anonymous. 1946a. Deceased [Clinton Gilbert Abbott]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 27(2): 27.

Anonymous. 1946b. Obituary notice. Clinton Gilbert Abbott. *Journal of Mammalogy* 27(3): 300.

Palmer, T. S. 1947. Obituaries [Clinton Gilbert Abbott]. *Auk* 64(3): 502.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 2.

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER

23 July 1873, Clinton, IL—22 May 1955, Albany, NY

Abbott, R. T. 1974. Adams, Charles Christopher. In: *American malacologists*. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 58.

Adams, H. D. and T. S. Robinson. 1961. An ecological bibliography of Charles Christopher Adams. *Occas. Pap. Adams Center Ecol. Stud.* 2: 1–6.

Anonymous. 1955. Necrology [Charles C. Adams]. *Science* 122: 463.

Anonymous. 1956. Charles C. Adams Center for Ecological Study. *W. Michigan Univ. News Mag.* (Winter): 7–8.

- Portrait on p. 7.

Anonymous. 1963. Charles Christopher Adams 1873–1955. *NCAB* 46: 258–259.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Adams, Charles Christopher (July 23, 1873–May 22, 1955). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 2–3.

Calvert, P. P. 1956. Dr. Charles Christopher Adams. *Entomol. News* 67(7): 169–171.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Adams, Charles Christopher, 1873–1955. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 1. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Moore, W. G., A. J. Sharp, and W. A. Eggler, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1955. Resolution of Respect, Charles Christopher Adams 1873–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(3): 98–99.

Palmer, R. S. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Dr. Charles C. Adams (1873–1955). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(4): 103–105.

- Portrait on p. 103.
- A tribute to Charles C. Adams, presented at ESA Annual Banquet, University of Connecticut, Storrs, 27 August 1956.

Raup, H. M. 1959. Charles C. Adams, 1871–1955. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 49(2): 164–167.

Sears, P. B. 1956. Charles C. Adams, ecologist. *Science* 123: 974.

Sprugel, G., Jr. 1985. Charles Christopher Adams. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 23.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 10–11.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Charles Christopher Adams. In: *Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept*. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 27.

- Includes portrait.

AHLGREN, CLIFFORD ELMER

22 April 1922, Toimi, MN—

Ahlgren, C. 1964. Oral-history interview with Elwood R. Maunder, July 2, 1964, at Quetico-Superior Wilderness Research Center, Ely, MN. 47 pp. typescript.

- In files of the Forest History Society, Durham, NC.

Clepper, H. 1963. We present—Clifford Ahlgren: Wilderness research forester. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 61(10): 761–763, 766.

- Photograph on p. 762.

Clepper, H. 1985. Clifford Elmer Ahlgren. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 26.

Hansen, D. 1987. The Ahlgrens: Nearly forty years of research in the BWCA. *Timber Producers Bull.* 42: 12–13.

- Profile of Clifford and Isabel Ahlgren.

AIKMAN, JOHN MULVANEY

24 March 1893, Mason City, NE—13 July 1975, Kirbyville, MO

De Vilbiss, J. M. 1964. Dedication. John M. Aikman. *Ames Forester* 51: 8–9.

- Includes three photographs.

Landers, R. 1976. Resolution of Respect, John M. Aikman, 1893–1975. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 57(1): 65.

ALBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM

1 January 1892, Hill City, KS—8 June 1961, Hays, KS

Anonymous. 1971. Albertson, Frederick William (Jan. 1, 1892–June 8, 1961). *NCAB* 53: 42.

- Portrait facing p. 42.

Tomanek, G. W. and F. E. Kinsinger. 1961. Reso-

lution of Respect, Dr. F. W. Albertson 1892–1961. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 42(4): 171–172.

- Portrait on p. 171.

ALDOUS, ALFRED EVAN

18 November 1885, Ogden, UT—4 May 1938, Manhattan, KS

Anonymous. 1939. Necrology. Alfred Evan Aldous—1886–1938. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 42: 47.

- With portrait.
- 1886 date is apparently incorrect, according to John Hendley Barnhart.

ALEXANDER, EDWARD GORDON

18 August 1901, Rich Hill, MO—3 August 1973, Boston, MA

Anonymous. 1973. [Obituaries]. Gordon and Marion Alexander. *Boulder Daily Camera*, 4 August 1973: 6.

- With photograph.
- Killed in a plane crash in Boston.

Anonymous. 1974. Deceased members. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 21(1): [inside front cover].

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Alexander, Edward Gordon 1901–1973. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 3. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Liebermann, J. 1974. Gordon Alexander. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 34: 248.

- A biographical tribute on the first anniversary of his death.
- In Spanish.

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE

5 June 1885, Bloomington, IN—18 March 1955, Gainesville, FL

Anonymous. 1958. Warder Clyde Allee (1885–1955). *NCAB* 42: 159.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Allee, Warder Clyde (June 5, 1885–March 18, 1955). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 7–8.

Banks, E. M. 1985. Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago school of animal behavior. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 21: 345–353.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Emerson, A. E. and T. Park. 1955. Warder Clyde Allee: Ecologist and ethologist. *Science* 121: 686–687.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Allee, Warder Clyde 1885–1955. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 3–4. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Johnson, W. H. 1955. Resolution of Respect, Warder Clyde Allee 1885–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(3): 99–100.

Kimler, W. C. 1990. Allee, Warder Clyde. *DSB* 17, Suppl. 2: 16–18.

Mitman, G. 1988. From the population to society: The cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. *J. Hist. Biol.* 21(2): 173–194.

Moore, W. G., A. J. Sharp and W. A. Egger, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1955. [Notice of death and forthcoming resolution in next issue of the Bulletin]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(2): 58.

Schmidt, K. P. 1957. Warder Clyde Allee 1885–1955. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 30: 2–40.

- Portrait on p. 2 and a chronological bibliography of his publications on pp. 28–40.

Schorger, A. W. 1956. Obituaries [Warder Clyde Allee]. *Auk* 73(2): 312.

Scott, J. P. 1956. Allee Memorial Number: Introduction. *Ecology* 37(2): 212–213.

- Photograph as a frontispiece to the number.

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS

28 December 1885, Buffalo, NY—17 January 1964, Ithaca, NY

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Allen, Arthur Augustus (December 28, 1885–January 17, 1964). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 8.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Herbst, E. 1985. Arthur Augustus Allen. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 28.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 14–15.

Hewitt, O. H. 1965. [Obituaries]. Arthur Augustus Allen, 1885–1964. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 29(4): 908–909.

- Photograph on p. 908.

Pettingill, O. S., Jr. 1968. In memoriam: Arthur A. Allen. *Auk* 85(2): 192–202.

- Portrait on p. 192.
- “Major works” on p. 202.

Sterling, K. B. 1981. Arthur Augustus Allen. DAB Suppl. 7: 7-8.

Wolff, A. 1988. This place is for the birds. The Lamp (Exxon Corp.) 70(2): 26-29.

- Founding of Cornell's Laboratory of Ornithology.

ALLEN, DURWARD LEON

11 October 1910, Uniondale, IN—

Anonymous. 1991. Wildlife researcher Allen gets 1990 Audubon Medal. Purdue Agric. Notes 13(1): 4.

Clepper, H. 1985. Durward Leon Allen. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 28-29.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 15-16.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY

6 June 1873, West Newton, IN—20 September 1947, Santa Paula, CA

Anonymous. 1947. News notes. Copeia 1947(4): 294.

Anonymous. 1948. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 29(1): 23.

ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.

14 September 1851, Milwaukee, WI—8 March 1947, Monaco

Anonymous. 1947. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 28(3): 42.

Anonymous. 1948. Edward Phelps Allis. Journal of Mammalogy 29(3): 344.

Anonymous. 1954. Allis, Edward Phelps, Jr. (Sept. 14, 1851-Mar. 8, 1947). NCAB 39: 458-459.

- Portrait facing p. 458.

ANDREWARTHA, HERBERT GEORGE

21 December 1907, Perth, Australia—

Simberloff, D. 1989. Eminent Ecologist. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 28-29.

- Portrait on p. 28; with L. C. Birch.

**ASBURY, CLYDE E.

25 July 1950—20 October 1994, Tallahassee, FL

Anonymous. 1995. Obituary, Clyde E. Asbury. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 76(2): 79.

AUERBACH, STANLEY IRVING

21 May 1921, Chicago, IL—

Anonymous. 1971. Society President, Stanley I. Auerbach. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 52(4): 2.

- With portrait.

Reichle, D. E. 1986. Distinguished Service Citation.

Stanley I. Auerbach. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 67(1): 44-45.

- Portrait on p. 44.

BAILEY, VERNON ORLANDO

21 June 1864, Manchester, MI—20 April 1942, Washington, D.C.

[Florence Merriam Bailey, wife, was sister of Clinton Hart Merriam.]

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Bailey, Vernon. In: American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 63.

Anonymous. 1942a. [Deaths and memorials]. Vernon Bailey. Science 95(2470): 450.

Anonymous. 1942b. [Obituary notice]. Vernon Bailey. Journal of Mammalogy 23(2): 244.

Chestnut, A. 1929. Vernon Bailey, a nature nobleman. Nat. Mag. 9(10): 229-232.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Bailey, Vernon Orlando, 1864-1942. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 9. Regnum Veg. 107.

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Vernon Orlando Bailey: 1931-1932. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919-1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 35. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Palmer, T. S. 1947. Obituaries [Vernon Orlando Bailey]. Auk 64(3): 502-503.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 24-25.

Preble, E. A. 1942. Vernon Bailey passes. Nat. Mag. 35(6): 329.

Sterling, K. B. 1978. Naturalists of the Southwest at the turn of the century. Environm. Rev. 3(1): 20-33.

- Photograph on p. 28.

Sterling, K. B. 1989. Some other Biological Survey personalities. In: Builders of the U.S. Biological Survey, 1885-1930. J. Forest Hist. 33(4): 180-187.

- Box, pp. 182-183.

Yoder-Williams, M. 1982. Vernon Orlando Bailey (1864-1942). Mentzelia 5: 2-4.

- Photograph on p. 2.

Zahniser, H. 1942. Obituary. Vernon Orlando Bailey 1864-1942. Science 96(2479): 6-7.

BAKER, HERBERT GEORGE

23 February 1920, Brighton, England—

Anonymous. 1990. Herbert George Baker. 1990 Distinguished Economic Botanist. Econ. Bot. 45(1): 1-3.

- Photograph on p. 2.

Raabe, R. 1966. The Rixford Award—Herbert G. Baker. *J. Calif. Hort. Soc.* 27(3): 83–84.

****BAKER, JAMES L.**

1940, *Columbus, MS*—11 March 1989, *Grandview, AK*

- Anonymous. 1989. Recently deceased ESA member. James L. Baker. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(4): 243.
Arner, D. H. 1990. James L. Baker, 1940–1989. *Wild-life Society Bulletin* 18(1): 99–100.
● Photograph on p. 99.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS

26 October 1868, *Cleveland, OH*—31 December 1938, *Cleveland, OH*

- Anonymous. 1930. Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss (Oct. 26, 1868). *NCAB C*: 148.
● Portrait facing p. 148.
Anonymous. 1939. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(3): 21–22.
Anonymous. 1942. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 23(1): 6.
Anonymous. 1963. Samuel Prentiss Baldwin (1868–1938). *NCAB* 45: 106–107.
● Portrait facing p. 106.
Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss 1868–1938. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 10. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
Herrick, F. H. 1939a. Obituary. Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. *Science* 89(2306): 212–213.
Herrick, F. H. 1939b. Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. *Ohio J. Sci.* 39: 205–207.
Kendeigh, S. C. 1940. In memoriam: Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. *Auk* 57(1): 1–12.
● Portrait as a frontispiece.
● Bibliography on pp. 11–12.
Oberholser, H. C. 1939. Obituaries [Samuel Prentiss Baldwin]. *Auk* 56(2): 210.
● Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. P. 30.

BANTA, ARTHUR MANGUN

31 December 1877, *Greenwood, IN*—2 January 1946, *Providence, RI*

- Anonymous. 1942. Banta, Arthur Mangun (Dec. 31, 1877). *NCAB-F*: 126–127.
Anonymous. 1946. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 27(1): 23.
Anonymous. 1949. Banta, Arthur Mangun (Dec. 31, 1877–Jan. 2, 1946). *NCAB* 35: 131–132.
● Portrait on p. 132.

BARCLAY, HARRIET GEORGE

31 August 1901, *Minneapolis, MN*—25 May 1990, *Tulsa, OK*

- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Barclay, Harriet George 1901–. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 12. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

BARNES, CHARLES REID

7 September 1858, *Madison, IN*—24 February 1910, *Chicago, IL*

- Anonymous. 1906. Charles Reid Barnes (1858–). *NCAB* 13: 118.
● Includes portrait.
Anonymous. 1910a. Charles Reid Barnes. *Bot. Gaz.* 49: 320–324.
● Portrait on p. 320.
Anonymous. 1910b. Charles Reid Barnes. *Rev. Bryol.* 37: 92.
Anonymous. 1910c. Charles Reid Barnes. *Popular Science Monthly* 76: 516–517.
● Portrait on p. 516.
Cowles, H. C. 1910. Charles Reid Barnes, a brief appreciation. *Science* 31(797): 532–533.
Hill, E. J. 1910. Charles R. Barnes and Julius Roll's collection of mosses in North America. *Bryologist* 13: 105–107.
Howe, M. A. 1910. Charles Reid Barnes. *Bryologist* 13: 66–67.
Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Charles Reid Barnes 1858–1910. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 18–19.
Peattie, D. C. 1928. Barnes, Charles Reid. *DAB* 2: 629.

****BARNETT, MICHAEL A.**

—1989, *Washington, D.C.*

- Anonymous. 1989. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 134.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER

14 October 1885, *Topeka, KS*—22 July 1949, *St. Paul, MN*

- Anonymous. 1949. Carlos Glazier Bates. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 47(10): 834.
Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Bates, Carlos Glazier 1885–1949. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 13. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
Roesser, J., Jr. 1956. We present—Carlos Glazier Bates: Pioneer silviculturist 1885–1949. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 54(4): 272–273.
● Portrait on p. 272.
Rudolph, P. O. 1985. Carlos Glazier Bates. In: R. H.

Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 45–46.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 29.

BATES, MARSTON

23 July 1906, Grand Rapids, MI—3 April 1974, Ann Arbor, MI

Kimler, W. C. 1990. Bates, Marston. DSB 17, Suppl. 2: 51–53.

BEATLEY, JANICE CARSON

18 March 1919, Columbus, OH—14 November 1987, Cincinnati, OH

Anonymous. 1988. [Obituary notice]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 69(2): 114.

Anonymous. 1989. Family gives relative's estate settlement to the Department of Botany's Herbarium. The Ohio State Univ. Futures 2(3): 1–2.

- Photograph on p. 1.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Janice Carson Beatley.] Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S. 6(2): 150–151.

Stuckey, R. L. 1988. Obituaries. Janice Carson Beatley (1919–1987). A. S. P. T. Newslett. 1(2): 17–19.

Stuckey, R. L. 1990. Janice Carson Beatley (1919–1987): Taxonomist and ecologist. Taxon 39(2): 212–217.

- Portrait on p. 213 and photograph on p. 214.

Stuckey, R. L. 1992. Dedicated to the memory of: Janice Carson Beatley 1919–1987. Women botanists of Ohio born before 1900. RLS Creations, Columbus, OH. P. vi.

- Includes portrait.

Tiehm, A. 1988. Deaths. Janice Carson Beatley. Taxon 37(2): 508–509.

BENNITT, RUDOLF

22 December 1898, Springfield, MA—2 February 1950, Columbia, MO

Anonymous. 1950. [Deaths reported.] Rudolf Bennett. Journal of Mammalogy 31(3): 376.

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1952. Resolution of Respect. Rudolph Bennett 1898–1950. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 33(1): 4–5.

- Photograph on p. 4.

Campbell, R. S. 1950. [Obituaries]. Rudolf Bennett 1898–1950. J. Wildlife Managem. 14(3): 353–355.

- Bibliography of publications, pp. 353–355.

Elder, W. H. 1951. Obituaries [Rudolf Bennett]. Auk 68(4): 406.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 50–51.

BERENBAUM, MAY ROBERTA

22 July 1953, Trenton, NJ—

Abrahamson, W. G. 1989. Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 31.

- Includes photograph.

BESSEY, CHARLES EDWIN

21 May 1845, Milton, OH—25 February 1915, Lincoln, NE

Anonymous. 1898. Charles Edwin Bessey (1845–). NCAB 8: 361–362.

- Portrait on p. 362.

Anonymous. 1908. [Portrait]. Popular Science Monthly 72: 191.

Anonymous. 1909. Banquet in honor of Professor Bessey. Science 29(755): 963–964.

Anonymous. 1911. The progress of science. Popular Science Monthly 78: 200–201.

- Report of AAAS meetings.

- Portrait on p. 200.

Anonymous. 1915a. Charles Edward [sic] Bessey. Proc. Soc. Amer. Foresters 10(2): ii–iii.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

Anonymous. 1915b. [Obituary]. Forest. Quart. 13(1): 144.

Anonymous. 1915c. Scientific notes and news [Charles Edwin Bessey]. Science 41(1057): 355.

Avery, S. 1915. Bessey Hall at the University of Nebraska. Science 42(1090): 718–719.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Bessey, Charles Edwin (May 21, 1845–February 25, 1915). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 21–22.

Coulter, J. M. 1915a. Charles E. Bessey. Science 41(1060): 599–600.

Coulter, J. M. 1915b. Charles Edwin Bessey. Bot. Gaz. 60: 72–73.

Cuerrier, A., R. W. Kiger, and P. F. Stevens. 1996. Charles Bessey, evolution, classification, and the New Botany. Huntia 9(2): 179–213.

Dalstrom, H. A. 1977. Bessey, Charles Edwin (1845–1915). In: H. R. Lamar, ed. 1977. The Reader's encyclopedia of the American West. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. Pp. 91–92.

Ewan, J. 1970. Bessey, Charles Edwin. DSB 2: 102–104.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845–1915. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain Naturalists, Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 18. Regnum Veg. 107.

- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Charles Edwin Bessey 1845–1915. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 27–29.
- Isely, D. 1994. Charles Edwin Bessey (1845–1915). One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 237–240.
- Photograph on p. 237.
- Mertins, C. T. and D. Isely. 1981. Charles E. Bessey: Botanist, educator, and protagonist. Iowa State J. Res. 56(2): 131–148.
- Osborn, H. 1937. Doctor C. E. Bessey (1845–1915). Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the Author, Columbus, OH. Pp. 148–150.
- Overfield, R. A. 1975. Charles E. Bessey: The impact of the new botany on American agriculture. Technology & Culture 16: 162–181.
- Overfield, R. A. 1979. Trees for the Great Plains: Charles E. Bessey and forestry. J. Forest Hist. 23(1): 18–31.
- Overfield, R. A. 1993. Science with practice: Charles E. Bessey and the maturing of American botany. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. xiii + 262 pp.
- Review: Zobel, D. B. 1994. Forest Conservation Hist. 38(1): 38.
- Pammel, L. H. 1915. In memoriam. Dr. Charles Edwin Bessey. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 22: 11–13.
- Portrait as pl. 1, facing p. 11.
- Pammel, L. H. 1928. Dr. Charles Edwin Bessey. Prominent men I have met. No. 4. Published by the author, Ames, IA. Pp. 1–30.
- An interesting volume, apparently reprinted in seven pamphlets from a series of articles that originally ran in the *Ames Daily Tribune* (1, 1926; 2, 3, 1927; 4, 5, and 6, 1928; and 7, 1929). These are filled with reminiscences, history, biography, letters from former students and colleagues, etc. Bessey is the only inclusion in this bibliography, but the volume contains others of interest such as Alfred Russell Wallace, William Trelease and Asa Gray.
- Peattie, D. C. 1929. Bessey, Charles Edwin. DAB 2: 229.
- Pool, R. J. 1915a. A brief sketch of the life and works of Charles Edwin Bessey. Amer. J. Bot. 2: 505–518.
- Includes portrait and bibliography.
- Pool, R. J. 1915b. A sketch of the life of Charles Edwin Bessey. Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc. 34: 299–305.
- With portrait.
- Pool, R. J. 1958. Charles Edwin Bessey (1845–1915). Pl. Sci. Bull. 4(5): 7–8.
- Shear, C. L. 1896. Charles Edwin Bessey. Asa Gray Bull. 4: 23–24. Biographical Series no. 4.
- Spaulding, P. 1915. Charles Edwin Bessey. Science 41(1055): 420–421.
- Stieber, M. T. 1980. Delectus Huntiana 2. Bull. Hunt Inst. Bot. Doc. 2(2): 3–5.
- With photograph of the Botanical Seminar, University of Nebraska, 1896.
- SYMPOSIUM: Charles E. Bessey (1845–1915), Botanist and educator. Amer. J. Bot. 80(6)(Suppl. Abstracts): 83–85. June 1993.
- Abstracts of the papers for the Bot. Soc. Meetings with AIBS at Iowa State Univ., Ames, August 1993. Includes the following four papers (nos. are from the program): 246. Cuerrier, A. and P. F. Stevens. On the cusp? Bessey, evolution, classification, and the new botany; 247. Hill, M. R. Mentoring, paradigmatic change, and institutional structure: Charles E. Bessey and the origins of the Seminarium Botanicum at the University of Nebraska; 248. Lewis, D. Q. and D. Isely. Charles E. Bessey: educator and protagonist, the early years; 249. Overfield, R. A. Charles E. Bessey and the development of agricultural science.
- Tobey, R. C. 1976. Theoretical science and technology in American ecology. Technology & Culture 17: 718–728.
- Tobey, R. C. 1981. Saving the prairies: The life cycle of the founding school of American ecology, 1895–1955. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. 315 pp.
- Review: Tallis, J. H. 1984. J. Ecol. 72(3): 1101.
- Walsh, T. R. 1972. The American green of Charles Bessey. Nebraska Hist. 53(1): 35–57.
- Portrait on p. 37.

BILLINGS, WILLIAM DWIGHT

29 December 1910, Washington, D.C.—

- Anonymous. 1962. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 43(4): 111–112.
- With H. A. Mooney.
 - Photograph on p. 111.
- Anonymous. 1978. William Dwight Billings—President 1978–1979. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 59(3): 131.
- With portrait.
- Anonymous. 1985. Billings, W. D. Who's who in world agriculture. Vol. 1. Longman Group Ltd., Harlow, Essex, UK. P. 100.
- Forman, R. T. T. 1982. Distinguished Service Citation. William Dwight Billings. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 63(1): 12–13.
- Photograph on p. 12.
- Reifschneider, O. 1964. William Dwight Billings 1938–1952. Biographies of Nevada botanists 1844–1963. Univ. of Nevada Press, Reno. Pp. 148–149.
- Photograph on p. 148.
 - Dates are those of activity in Nevada.
- Woodin, S., R. L. Burgess, P. Dayton, P. Peterson, A.

- Sih, and E. Stiles. 1991. Eminent Ecologist. W. Dwight Billings. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 72(4): 239.
 • Includes portrait.

BILLINGTON, CECIL

30 January 1876, Lenawee Co., MI—17 March 1950, Birmingham, MI

- Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1951. Cecil Billington 1876–1950. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 32(3): 71–72.
 • A “Resolution of Respect,” with portrait on p. 71.

BIRCH, LOUIS CHARLES

8 February 1918, Melbourne, Australia—

- Birch, L. C. 1982. This Week’s Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(20): 17. [1948. The intrinsic rate of natural increase of an insect population. Journal of Animal Ecology 17: 15–26.]
 Simberloff, D. 1989. Eminent Ecologist. L. Charles Birch. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 28–29.
 • Portrait on p. 29.
 • With H. G. Andrewartha.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHIEL

7 September 1851, Troy, NY—9 June 1950, Madison, WI

- Anonymous. 1904. Edward Asahiel Birge (1851–). NCAB 12: 290.
 • Includes portrait.
 Beckel, A. L. 1987. Breaking new waters. A century of limnology at the University of Wisconsin. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. (Special Issue). 122 pp.
 • cf. Chap. 5, “The Wisconsin limnology community,” by F. N. Egerton, pp. 85–115. Includes numerous photographs and line sketch on the cover of the volume.
 • Review: Burgess, R. L. 1988. Limnol. & Oceanogr. 33(6): 1650–1651.
 Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1951. Edward Asahiel Birge 1851–1950. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 32(2): 31–32.
 • A “Resolution of Respect,” with portrait on p. 31.
 Brock, T. D. 1985. Introduction. A eutrophic lake. Lake Mendota, Wisconsin. Springer-Verlag, New York. Pp. 1–14.
 • Portrait on p. 5.
 Brooks, J. L., G. L. Clarke, A. D. Hasler and L. E. Noland. 1951. Edward Asahiel Birge (1851–1950). Archiv für Hydrobiologie 45: 235–243.
 • Includes a full bibliography.
 Frey, D. G. 1963. Wisconsin: The Birge-Juday era. In: Limnology in North America. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 3–54.

- Portrait on p. 4.
 • Reprinted in: F. N. Egerton, ed. 1977. History of American ecology. Arno Press, New York.
 Ingraham, M. H. 1974. Edward Asahiel Birge. DAB Suppl. 4: 84–85.
 Mortimer, C. H. 1985. Edward Asahiel Birge. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 56.
 • Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 35–36.
 Noland, L. E. 1970. Birge, Edward Asahiel. DSB 2: 141–142.
 Russell, H. L. 1940. Doctor Birge as a teacher. In: University of Wisconsin. Edward A. Birge, teacher and scientist. Addresses delivered at a dinner on 5 September 1940 given to honor him for his contributions to the science of limnology and in commemoration of his eighty-ninth birthday, by the Symposium on Hydrobiology. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 48 pp. Pp. 7–14.
 Sellery, G. C. 1956. E. A. Birge. A memoir: With an appraisal of Birge the limnologist, an explorer of lakes, by C. H. Mortimer. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. vii + 221 pp., 7 pls.
 • Review: Deevey, E. S. 1956. The mind of the spirit: E. A. Birge. Ecology 37(4): 861.
 University of Wisconsin. 1940. Edward A. Birge, teacher and scientist. Addresses delivered at a dinner on 5 September 1940 given to honor him for his contributions to the science of limnology and in commemoration of his eighty-ninth birthday, by the Symposium on Hydrobiology. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 48 pp.

**BIRK, ELAINE M.

- Anonymous. 1984. Buell Award, Elaine M. Birk. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 65(1): 20.
 • Includes portrait.

BISWELL, HAROLD H.

1905, Missouri—7 January 1992, Berkeley, CA

- Anonymous. 1992. In memoriam: Harold H. Biswell: 1905–1992. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 73(3): 177.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT

26 March 1876, Lawrence, KS—12 October 1943, Silver Spring, MD

- Anonymous. 1945. Maulsby Willett Blackman (1876–1943). NCAB 32: 30.
 • Includes portrait.
 Craighead, F. C., H. H. Stage, and L. L. Buchanan. 1944. Maulsby Willett Blackman. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 46(1): 14–18, 21.

- Includes portrait on p. 14 and a bibliography of 49 titles compiled by Mathilde M. Carpenter.
- Hatch, M. H. 1945. [Footnote]. Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 10: 148.
- Biographical tribute; relations between Hatch and Blackman.
- Mallis, A. 1971. Maulsby Willett Blackman (1876–1943). American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 430–431.
- Portrait on p. 431.
- Meusebeck, C. F. W. 1944. Maulsby W. Blackman. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 37(1): 130.
- Portrait as pl. 17.
- Osborn, H. 1946. Maulsby Willett Blackman. Fragments of Entomological History including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. p. 61.
- Schedl, K. E. 1946. Gestorben [Dr. M. W. Blackman]. Zentralblatt für das Gesamtgebiet der Entomologie 1(2): 63.

BLAIR, WILLIAM FRANKLIN

- 25 June 1912, Dayton, TX—9 February 1985, Austin, TX
- Anonymous. 1962. President W. Frank Blair. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 43(4): 105–106.
- Portrait on p. 105.
- Anonymous. 1971. AIBS officers for 1971. BioScience 21(2): 86–87.
- Photograph on p. 87.
- Anonymous. 1972. AIBS officers for 1972. BioScience 22: 46.
- With portrait.
- Anonymous. 1981. W. Frank Blair tribute. Copeia 1981(1): 252.
- Announcement of symposium and banquet at AIBS, Indiana Univ.
- Armstrong, D. M., M. L. Johnson, and R. L. Peterson. 1994. W. Frank Blair. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 116. Special publication no. 11.
- Hubbs, C. 1985. William Franklin Blair 1912–1984 [sic]. Copeia 1985(2): 529–531.
- Portrait on p. 529.
- Jameson, D. L. 1985. W. F. Blair: Academician, scholar. 25 June 1912–9 February 1985. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 66(3): 366–367.
- Portrait on p. 366.

BLANCHARD, FRANK NELSON

- 19 December 1888, Stoneham, MA—21 September 1937, Ann Arbor, MI
- Anonymous. 1937. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 18(3): 40.

- Dice, L. R. 1938. [Obituary notice]. Frank Nelson Blanchard. Journal of Mammalogy 19(1): 133.
- Metcalf, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [F. N. Blanchard]. Ecology 19(2): 340.
- Schmidt, K. P. 1937. Frank Nelson Blanchard, 1888–1937. Copeia 1937(3): 149–150.
- Photograph as frontispiece to the issue.
- Shull, A. F. 1937. Obituary. Frank Nelson Blanchard. Science 86(2241): 533–534.

BLISS, LAWRENCE CARROLL

29 November 1929, Cleveland, OH—

- Bazzaz, F. A. 1982. Lawrence C. Bliss, President 1982–1983. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 63(3): 221–222.
- Portrait on p. 221.

BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON

6 June 1897, Cologne, Germany—4 October 1959, London, England

- Anonymous. 1961. Professor Fritz Shimon Bodenheimer 1897–1959 (an appreciation). Bull. Res. Council Israel, Sect. B, Biol. Geol. 10: iii–iv.
- Portrait on p. iii.
- Avidov, Z. 1960. The late Professor F. S. Bodenheimer. Ktavim 10(3/4): 105–107.
- Bodenheimer, F. S. 1959. A biologist in Israel. Biological Studies, Publishers, Jerusalem, Israel. 492 pp., 45 pls., 99 figs.
- Book includes a personal bibliography of 420 items.
 - Review: Dexter, R. W. 1961. F. S. Bodenheimer—Pioneer ecologist. Ecology 42(2): 454–455.
- Harpaz, I. 1960. Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer (an obituary). Z. Angew. Entomol. 44: 228–231.
- Harpaz, I. 1984. Frederick Simon Bodenheimer (1897–1959): Idealist, scholar, scientist. Annual Review of Entomology 29: 1–23.
- Portrait as a frontispiece to the volume.
- Lorch, J. 1970. Bodenheimer, Fritz Simon. DSB 2: 221–222.
- Uvarov, B. P. 1959. Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer. Nature 184(4691): 937–938.
- von Scheller, H. D. 1960. Professor Dr. Fritz Simon Bodenheimer (obituary). Anz. Schädlingk. 33: 156–157.

BORGFELD, H O, JR. ["H O" was full given name]

- 25 March 1921, San Antonio, TX—29 January 1945, Castrop Rouxel, Germany
- Anonymous. 1945. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 26(3/4): 14.
- Davis, W. B. 1945. [Obituary notice]. H. O. Borgfeld, Jr. 1921–1945. Journal of Mammalogy 26(3): 345.
- Bombardier/Navigator on a B-24, killed on his 4th or 5th mission over Germany.

Taylor, W. P. 1947. [Obituaries]. H. O. Borgfeld 1921–1945. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 11(4): 355.

BORMANN, FREDERICK HERBERT

24 March 1922, New York, NY—

Anonymous. 1954. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 35(4): 93.

- Details appear in *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(1).

Anonymous. 1955. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(1): 1–2.

- Photograph on cover (p. 1); article on p. 2.

Anonymous. 1970. Society President, Dr. F. Herbert Bormann. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(4): 2.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1994. 1993 Tyler Prize awarded to Bormann and Likens. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(1): 7–8.

- Includes portraits of both men.

Anonymous. 1988. [F. Herbert Bormann]. *BioScience* 38(8): 576.

Bormann, F. H. 1996. Ecology: A personal history. *Annual Review of Energy and the Environment*. Vol. 21. (in press)

James, F., F. S. Chapin III, F. P. Day, N. B. Grimm, G. D. Tilman, and E. E. Werner. 1995. Eminent Ecologist Award. F. Herbert Bormann and Gene E. Likens. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(4): 183.

- Includes photograph of both men.

BOTKIN, DANIEL BENJAMIN

19 August 1937, Oklahoma City, OK—

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Botkin, Daniel Benjamin (August 19, 1937–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 25–26.

BRANDT, HERBERT WILLIAM

28 October 1884, Cleveland, OH—8 March 1955, Homestead, FL

Anonymous. 1962. Brandt, Herbert William (Oct. 28, 1884–Mar. 8, 1955). *NCAB* 45: 521–522.

- Portrait on p. 521.

Schorger, A. W. 1955. Obituaries [Herbert William Brandt]. *Auk* 72(3): 321–322.

Sharp, A. J. and W. G. Moore, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1955. Resolution of Respect, Herbert William Brandt 1884–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(4): 121–122.

BRATTSTROM, BAYARD HOLMES

3 July 1929, Chicago, IL—

Brattstrom, B. H. 1990. All reptiles are not alike. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol.*

Environm. Sci. 21(34): 20. [1965. Body temperatures of reptiles. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 73: 376–422.]

BRAUN, EMMA LUCY

19 April 1889, Cincinnati, OH—5 March 1971, Cincinnati, OH

Anonymous. 1953. Dr. E. Lucy Braun receives award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 34(1): 9–11.

- Portrait on p. 9.
- Mary Soper Pope Medal 1952.

Anonymous. 1964. E. Lucy Braun [Biographical sketch]. *Ohio Academy of Science News* 17(1): 2.

Anonymous. 1971. Dr. E. Lucy Braun—In memoriam. *Ohio Nature Conservancy Newsletter*, Spring: 3.

- Includes photograph.

Anonymous. 1972. Dr. E. Lucy Braun voted into Ohio's Conservation Hall of Fame. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 52(3): 4.

- Notice of award.
- Also in: *Nat. Conservancy News* (Arlington) 22(1): 13.

Bonta, M. M. 1991. [E. Lucy Braun]. Women in the field. America's pioneering women naturalists. Part 6, The ecologists. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. Pp. 242–243.

Bonta, M. M. 1995. E. Lucy Braun 1889–1971. In: American women afield. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. Pp. 223–229.

- Photograph on p. 225.

Brewer, R. 1994. E. Lucy Braun (American, 1889–1971). In: *The science of ecology*, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 436.

- Sidebar essay in the textbook.

Durell, L. 1981. Memories of E. Lucy Braun. In: R. L. Stuckey and K. J. Reese, eds. 1981. The prairie peninsula—In the "shadow" of Transeau. *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference*. *Biol. Notes Ohio Biol. Surv.* 15: 37–39.

- Photograph on p. 39.

Fulford, M., W. A. Dreyer, and R. H. Durrell. 1972. Memorial to Dr. E. Lucy Braun [with photograph]. In: *Cincinnati Museum of Natural History*. 1972. *Lynx Prairie, the E. Lucy Braun Preserve*, Adams County, Ohio: A tract of 53 acres acquired by The Nature Conservancy and deeded to the Cincinnati Museum of Natural History. *Cin. Mus. Nat. Hist., Cincinnati, OH*. Pp. 3–5.

Ingalls, Z. 1985. Ideas—Women's studies anniversary marked. *Chronicle of Higher Education* (15 May 1985): 34.

- Notice of 10th anniversary of women's studies at the University of Cincinnati, with photograph of Braun.

Lampe, L. 1971. E(mma) Lucy Braun. *Ohio J. Sci.* 71: 247–248.

Mahard, R. M., R. H. Bond, and L. Lampe. 1971. Necrology. Emma Lucy Braun [1889–1971]. Ohio J. Sci. 71(4): 247–248.

- Reprinted, with permission, in: U.S. / I. B. P. E. Decid. Forest Biome Newslett. 8: 7–9. January 1972.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Emma Lucy Braun]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 16.
- Portrait on p. 22.

Peskin, P. K. 1978. A walk through Lucy Braun's prairie. Explorer 20: 15–21.

- Includes five photographs plus portrait on p. 20 (same as Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 34: 9).

Porter, R., ed. 1994. Braun Emma Lucy. In: The biographical dictionary of scientists, ed. 2. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. P. 95.

Ramey, R. E. 1981. Geographical setting of Ohio prairies. In: R. L. Stuckey and K. J. Reese, eds. 1981. The prairie peninsula—In the "shadow" of Transeau. Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Biol. Notes Ohio Biol. Surv. 15: 53.

- Photograph.

Siegel, P. J. and K. T. Finley. 1985. Emma Lucy Braun. Women in the scientific search: An American bibliography, 1724–1979. Scarecrow Press, Metuchen, NJ. Pp. 104–105.

Stein, L. K. 1988. The sisters Braun: Uncommon dedication. Cincinnati Mus. Nat. Hist. Quart. 21(2): 9–13.

Stuckey, R. L. 1973. E. Lucy Braun (1889–1971), outstanding botanist and conservationist: A biographical sketch, with bibliography. Michigan Bot. 12: 83–106.

- Portrait on p. 85 (as in Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 52(3): 4).
- Photograph on p. 97.

Stuckey, R. L. 1980. Braun, Emma Lucy. In: B. S. Siderman and C. H. Green, eds. 1980. Notable American women. The modern period. A biographical dictionary. Vol. 4. Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA. Pp. 102–103.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Emma Lucy Braun. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes 15: 24–36. P. 33.

- Includes portrait.

Stuckey, R. L. 1992. E. Lucy Braun, foremost woman botanist of Ohio. Woman botanists of Ohio born before 1900. RLS Creations, Columbus, OH. Pp. 34–39.

- Portrait on p. 37; photographs on pp. 38–39.

BRAY, WILLIAM L.

19 September 1865, Burnside, IL—25 May 1953, Syracuse, NY

Alexander, M. 1994. More College history [William L. Bray]. Alumni Newsletter, College of Environmental Science & Forestry, State University of New York. Spring 1994. P. 20.

- With portrait.

Faust, M. E. 1955. William L. Bray. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 82(4): 298–300.

- Portrait on p. 298.
- Selected list of "botanical publications," pp. 299–300.

**BROADHEAD, EDWARD

Anonymous. 1972. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 53(2): 7.

- With Anthony J. Wapshire; photograph of Broadhead only.

BROOKS, JOHN LANGDON

10 February 1920, New Haven, CT—

James, F. 1990. On the retirement of John Langdon Brooks from NSF. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(3): 164–165.

**BROWN, BECKY J.

Anonymous. 1982. Buell Award. Becky J. Brown. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 63(1): 14.

- With portrait.

BROWN, CLAIR ALAN

16 August 1903, Port Allegany, PA—24 March 1982, Baton Rouge, LA

Anonymous. 1982a. [Obituary]. Dr. Clair A. Brown. Alumni Newsletter, College of Environmental Science & Forestry, State University of New York 84(3): 18–19.

- Portrait on p. 18.

Anonymous. 1982b. [Recent death]. Herb. News (St. Louis) 2(5): 3.

BROWN, DALTON MILFORD

11 March 1898, McMinnville, TN—4 November 1952, Mountain Home, TN

Eggler, W. A., E. S. Hathaway, and A. J. Sharp, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1953. Resolution of Respect, Dalton Milford Brown 1898–1952. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 34(4): 110–111.

Stevenson, R. 1953. In memory of Dr. Dalton Milford Brown (1898–1952). J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 28: 169–171.

BROWN, JAMES HEMPHILL

25 September 1942, Ithaca, NY—

Brown, J. H. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(35): 22. [1971. Mammals on mountaintops: Nonequilibrium insular biogeography. *Amer. Naturalist* 105: 467–478.]

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. James Hemphill Brown: 1990–1992. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). *American Society of Mammalogy*, Provo, UT. Pp. 66–68. Special publication no. 11.
• Portrait on p. 67.

BROWN, JERRAM L.

19 July 1930, Glen Ridge, NJ—

Brown, J. L. 1981. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 12(45): 16. [1964. The evolution of diversity in avian territorial systems. *Wilson Bulletin* 76: 160–169.]

Brown, J. L. and G. H. Orians. 1990. Rootlets of behavioral ecology. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(30): 16. [1970. Spacing patterns in mobile animals. *Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 1: 239–262.]

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY

6 October 1884, Richmond, VA—9 November 1939, Baltimore, MD

Anonymous. 1940. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 21(1): 6.

- A life member of the Society.

Anonymous. 1955. Brown, William Henry (Oct. 6, 1884–Nov. 9, 1939). *NCAB* 40: 202–203.

BRUES, CHARLES THOMAS, II

20 June 1879, Wheeling, WV—22 July 1955, Crescent City, FL

Anonymous. 1955a. Necrology. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 1(3): 41.

Anonymous. 1955b. Obituary [Charles Thomas Brues]. *Entomol. News* 66(8): 223.

Mallis, A. 1971. Charles Thomas Brues, II (1879–1955). *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 434–435.

- Portrait on p. 434.

Melander, A. L. 1955. Charles Thomas Brues, II, 1879–1955. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 48(5): 422–423.

- Portrait on p. 422.

Melander, A. L. and F. M. Carpenter. 1955. C. T. Brues, zoologist. *Science* 122(3172): 679.

Romer, A. S., I. W. Bailey, and F. M. Carpenter. 1955.

Charles Thomas Brues. *Harvard Univ. Gaz.*, Dec. 17: 107–108.

Salt, G. 1955. Prof. C. T. Brues. *Nature* 176: 628.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. C. T. Brues. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 52.

****BUCHER, ENRIQUE**

Boyle, T. P. Honorary Membership Award. Enrique Bucher. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 279.

- Includes portrait.

BUECHNER, HELMUT KARL

5 August 1918, Scotia, NY—7 October 1975, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1951. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(4): 88.

- Includes photograph.

Anonymous. 1980. Helmut Karl Buechner (1918–1975). *NCAB* 59: 95–96.

- Portrait facing p. 95.

Buss, I. O. and J. F. Eisenberg. 1976. [Obituaries]. Helmut K. Buechner, 1918–1975. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 4(1): 40–41.

- Portrait on p. 40.

Eisenberg, J. F. and D. G. Kleiman. 1976. Resolution of Respect, Helmut K. Buechner 1918–1975. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 57(1): 66.

BUELL, MURRAY FIFE

6 October 1905, New Haven, CT—2 July 1975, New Gretna, NJ

Anonymous. 1961. President Murray F. Buell. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 42(4): 119–120.

- Portrait on p. 119.

Anonymous. 1984. Buell, Murray Fife (Oct. 6, 1905–July 2, 1975). *NCAB* N-63: 265.

- Portrait facing p. 265.

Bormann, F. H. and P. Pearson. 1975. Resolution of Respect, Murray Fife Buell 1906–1975. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(4): 26.

Niering, W. A., and J. E. Cantlon. 1986. Murray F. Buell—Further reflections on his contributions to ecology. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 113(1): 55–56.

- With complete list of his graduate students.

Pearson, P. and F. H. Bormann. 1970. Eminent Ecologist 1970, Murray F. Buell. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(4): 11.

- With photograph.

Robichaud, B. 1979. [Dedication]. Murray Fife Buell (1905–1975). In: R. T. T. Forman, ed. 1979. *Pine barrens: Ecosystem and landscape*. Academic Press, Inc., New York. Pp. xxxiii–xxxiv.

Small, J. A. 1975. Murray Fife Buell October 6, 1905–July 2, 1975. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 102(4): 201–206.

- Portrait on p. 201.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 203–206.
- List of graduate students on p. 203.

****BURCHAM, L. T.**

—1988

Anonymous. 1988. [Notice of death]. L. T. Burcham. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 41.

BURGESS, ROBERT LEWIS

12 September 1931, Kalamazoo, MI—

Barker, W. T., W. C. Whitman, and G. K. Clambey. 1990. North Dakota's flora and vegetation: A long-standing focal point for research, teaching, and management. *North Dakota Farm Res.* 48(1): 30–34.

Cooper, A. W. and M. K. Wali. 1989. Distinguished Service Citation. Robert Lewis Burgess. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(1): 34–35.

- Portrait on p. 34.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER

30 October 1871, Maroa, IL—13 November 1953, Burlington, VT

Marvin, J. W. 1954. George Plumer Burns. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 29(3): 308–309.

Marvin, J. W. 1956. George Plumer Burns 1871–1953. *Vermont Bot. & Bird Club Bull.* 19: 46–47.

BUTTERS, FREDERIC KING

8 February 1878, Minneapolis, MN—1 August 1945, Minneapolis, MN

Abbe, E. C. 1948. Frederic King Butters, 1878–1945. *Rhodora* 50(594): 133–144.

- Photograph, taken 11 August 1938, as a frontispiece to the issue.
- Full bibliography, compiled by John W. Moore, pp. 142–144.

Anonymous. 1945. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 26(3/4): 14.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Butters, Frederic King, 1878–1945. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 34. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

CAIN, STANLEY ADAIR

19 June 1902, Jefferson Co., IN—1 April 1995, Santa Cruz, CA

Anonymous. 1945. Dr. Stanley A. Cain, thirty-fifth president of the Tennessee Academy of Science. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.* 20(2): 157.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

Anonymous. 1958. Stanley A. Cain, President of the Ecological Society of America. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 39(1): 1–2.

- Portrait on cover (p. 1).

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Cain, Stanley Adair (June 19, 1902–). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 35.

The Conservation Foundation. 1985. Stanley Adair Cain. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 80–81.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 55–56.

Dansereau, P. 1969. Stanley A. Cain, Eminent Ecologist 1968. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 50(3): 119–121.

Evans, F. C. 1996. Resolution of Respect, Stanley Adair Cain, 1902–1995. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 77(2): 80–81.

- Includes portrait.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Stanley Adair Cain]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. *Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 16; portrait on p. 22.

****CALCOTE, RANDY**

Jackson, S. 1993. Edward S. Deevey Award. Randy Calcote. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 286.

- Includes photograph.

CALDWELL, OTIS WILLIAM

18 December 1869, Lebanon, IN—5 July 1947, New Milford, CT

Anonymous. 1948. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 29(1): 23.

Anonymous. 1949. Caldwell, Otis William (Dec. 18, 1869–July 5, 1947). *NCAB* 35: 495.

- Portrait facing p. 495.

Curtis, F. D. 1947. Otis William Caldwell, 1869–1947. *Sci. Monthly* 65(6): 495–497.

- Portrait on p. 496.

Graham, P. A. 1974. Otis William Caldwell. *DAB Suppl.* 4: 139–140.

CANNON, WILLIAM AUSTIN

23 September 1870, Washington, MI—16 January 1958, Palo Alto, CA

Bowers, J. E. 1990. William A. Cannon: The Sonoran Desert's first resident ecologist. *Madroño* 37(1): 6–27.

- Photograph on p. 7.

CANTLON, JOHN EDWARD

6 October 1921, Sparks, NV—

- Anonymous. 1969. President John E. Cantlon. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 50(1): 3.
 • With portrait.

****CAPPUCCINO, NAOMI**

- Vitousek, P. M. 1993. Mercer Award. Naomi Cappuccino. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 74(4): 283.
 • Includes portrait.

CARPENTER, JOHN RICHARD

19 March 1911, IL—16 July 1942, Black Mountain, NC

- Anonymous. 1943. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 24(4): 35.
 • Short paragraph.
 Eggleton, F. E. 1944. [J. Richard Carpenter]. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. Ecology 25(2): 267.
 Wunch, W. R. 1943. [Obituary]. J. Richard Carpenter. J. Wildlife Managem. 7(4): 424.

CARR, ARCHIE FAIRLY, JR.

16 June 1909, Mobile, AL—21 May 1987, Micanopy, FL

- Anonymous. 1987a. Archie Fairly Carr, Jr. (1909–1987). Animal Kingdom 90(5): 4, 8.
 • Photograph on p. 4.
 Anonymous. 1987b. In memoriam—Archie Carr, Jr. WCI [Wildlife Conservation International] News, Sept./Oct. 1987: 5.
 • Photograph on p. 5.
 Carr, M. H., ed. 1994. A naturalist in Florida. A celebration of Eden. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, CT. 264 pp.
 • Many autobiographical essays.
 • Numerous photographs between pp. 90–91.
 Ehrenfeld, D. W. 1987a. Archie Carr: In memoriam. Conservation Biol. 1(2): 169–172.
 • Excerpt in: Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 18(39): 15.
 • Reprinted in: Velador, Newsletter of the Caribbean Conservation Corporation 2: 1–2, 6–7.
 • Portrait on p. 1.
 Ehrenfeld, D. W. 1987b. Archie F. Carr, Jr. 1909–1987. Copeia 1987(4): 1087–1090.
 • Portrait on p. 1087.
 Ehrenfeld, D. 1995. The glory of natural history.
 • Review of: Carr, A. 1994. A naturalist in Florida: A celebration of Eden. BioScience 45(8): 565–567.
 Ewel, J. J. 1988. Eminent Ecologist [Archie Fairly Carr, Jr.]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 69(1): 24–25.
 • Portrait on p. 24.
 King, F. W. 1989. Archie Fairly Carr, Jr.—1909–1987. In: F. W. King and R. L. Burke, eds. 1989.

Crocodylian, tuatara, and turtle species of the world. Association of Systematics Collections, Washington, D.C. Pp. i–iv.

- Meylan, P. 1989. Archie Carr as taxonomist. In: F. W. King and R. L. Burke, eds. 1989. Crocodylian, tuatara, and turtle species of the world. Association of Systematics Collections, Washington, D.C. Pp. iv–xi.
 • Includes complete list of publications, pp. vi–xi.
 Spotila, J. R. 1988. Archie Carr: To the edge of hope 1909–1987. Herpetologica 44(1): 128–132.
 • Color photograph on p. 128; additional color photographs on p. 130.

CARSON, RACHEL LOUISE

27 May 1907, Springdale, PA—14 April 1964, Silver Spring, MD

- Anonymous. 1960. Rachel Louise Carson (1907–). NCAB-I: 131–132.
 • Portrait facing p. 131.
 Anonymous. 1964a. Obituary notes. Publishers' Weekly 185: 63–64.
 Anonymous. 1964b. Rachel Carson. Amer. Forests 70: 8.
 Anonymous. 1969. Rachel Louise Carson (1907–1964). NCAB 51: 1–2.
 • Portrait facing p. 1.
 Anonymous. 1983. Carson, Rachel (1907–1964). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history. Vol. 1. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. P. 71.
 Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Carson, Rachel (May 27, 1907–April 14, 1964). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 36–37.
 Bonta, M. M. 1991. Rachel Carson. Pioneering ecologist. In: Women in the field. America's pioneering women naturalists. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. Pp. 262–272.
 • Photograph on p. 266.
 Bonta, M. M. 1995. Rachel Carson 1907–64. In: American women afield. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. Pp. 236–243.
 • Photograph on p. 238.
 Brewer, R. 1994. Rachel Carson (American, 1907–1964). In: The science of ecology, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 651.
 • Sidebar essay in the textbook.
 Briggs, S. A. 1964. Rachel Carson. Atlantic Naturalist 19(2): 86–87.
 Briggs, S. A. 1970. Remembering Rachel Carson. Amer. Forests 76(7): 8–11.
 • Photograph on p. 8.
 Brooks, P. 1972a. The house of life: Rachel Carson at work. Houghton Mifflin, Boston. 350 pp.

- Review: Bush, M. 1972. *Amer. Forests* 78(8): 40, 42.
- Brooks, P. 1972b. Rachel Carson. *Natl. Wildlife* 10(2): 20–21.
- Portrait, painted by Peter Darro, on p. 21. Part of the series of the Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.
- Brooks, P. 1987. Courage of Rachel Carson. *Audubon Mag.* 89(1): 12, 14–15.
- Photograph on p. 12.
- Budwig, L. 1992. Breaking nature's silence: Pennsylvania's Rachel Carson. *Pennsylvania Heritage* 18: 30–37.
- Numerous photographs.
- Christopher, B. 1963. Rachel Carson: American author-biologist. *National Business Woman* 53: 4–5.
- Cottam, C. 1964. The gentle scholar. *Sierra Club Bull.* 49(4): 6–7, 16.
- Cox, D. W. 1971. Rachel Carson. *Pioneers of ecology*. Hammond, Inc., Maplewood, NJ. Pp. 70–75.
- Line sketch on p. 72.
- Freeman, M., ed. 1995. *Always, Rachel. The letters of Rachel Carson and Dorothy Freeman, 1952–1964*. Beacon Press, Boston. xxxii + 569 pp.
- De Bruhl, M. 1981. Rachel Louise Carson. *DAB Suppl.* 7: 108–109.
- Gartner, C. B. 1983. Rachel Carson. Frederick Ungar Publ. Co., New York. 161 pp.
- Review: Howlett, D. 1985. *J. Forest Hist.* 29(2): 86–87.
- Hynes, H. P. 1985. Ellen Swallow, Lois Gibbs and Rachel Carson: Catalysts of the American environmental movement. *Women's Studies International Forum* 8(4): 291–298.
- Hynes, H. P. 1989. Catalysts of the American environmental movement. *Women in Natural Resources* 10: 24–26, 29.
- cf. pp. 26 and 29.
- Paper includes Ellen Swallow and Lois Gibbs.
- Jungck, J. and R. Bybee. 1984. Rachel Carson, human ecologist. *Amer. Biol. Teacher* 46(6): 302–303.
- Small portrait on p. 302.
- Kimler, W. C. 1990. Carson, Rachel Louise. *DSB* 17, Suppl. 2: 142–143.
- National Audubon Society. 1985. Rachel Louise Carson. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 85–86.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 60–61.
- Norwood, V. L. 1987. The nature of knowing: Rachel Carson and the American environment. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 12: 740–760.
- Porter, R., ed. 1994. Carson, Rachel Louise. In: *The biographical dictionary of scientists*, ed. 2. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. Pp. 120–121.
- Rothe, A., ed. 1952. Carson, Rachel (Louise). *Current biography* 1951. H. W. Wilson Co., NY. Pp. 100–102.
- Portrait on p. 101.
- Senfft, H. J. F. von. 1965. First anniversary of the death of Rachel Carson. *Lebendige Erde* 3: 130–132.
- In German.
- Sterling, P. 1970. Sea and earth: The life of Rachel Carson. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. ix + 213 pp.
- Numerous photographs between pp. 86–87.
- Strong, D. H. 1988. Rachel Carson. *Dreamers and defenders: American conservationists*. Univ. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln. Pp. 177–195.
- Photograph on p. 178.
- Thorpe, W. H. 1964. Tribute to Rachel Carson. *Mother Earth J. Soil Assoc.* 13(3): 168.
- Udall, S. 1964. The legacy of Rachel Carson. *Saturday Rev.* 47: 23, 59.
- Uglow, J. S., ed. 1982. Carson, Rachel (Louise). *The international dictionary of women's biography*. Continuum Publ. Co., NY. P. 96.
- Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Carson, Rachel Louise (1907–1964). *Webster's American biographies*. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. Pp. 180–181.
- White, F. D. 1991. Rachel Carson: Encounters with the primal mother. *North Dakota Quarterly* 59(2): 184–197.
- Wild, P. 1986. Rachel Carson: The issue becomes life itself. *Pioneer conservationists of eastern America*. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. pp. 164–178.
- Photographs on pp. 164, 170.

CASTILLA, JUAN CARLOS

1940, Chile—

- Paine, R. T. and J. Lubchenco. 1991. Honorary member Juan Carlos Castilla. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(1): 24.
- With portrait.

CHAPMAN, FRANK MICHLER

12 June 1864, Englewood, NJ—15 November 1945, New York, NY

- Anonymous. 1907. Chapman, Frank Michler (June 12, 1864–). *NCAB* 9: 327.
- Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1930. Chapman, Frank Michler (June 12, 1864–). *NCAB-C*: 188–189.
- Portrait facing p. 188.
- Anonymous. 1950. Frank Michler Chapman (1864–1945). *NCAB* 36: 23.
- Portrait facing p. 23.
- Callison, C. H. 1985. Frank Michler Chapman. In:

- R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 89-90.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 63-64.
- Chapin, J. P. 1945. Frank Michler Chapman. *Explor. J.* 23: 8-9.
- Chapman, F. M. 1933. Autobiography of a bird lover. Appleton Century Co., New York. 420 pp.
- Photograph as frontispiece, on Barro Colorado Island, January 1926; numerous photographs throughout the volume.
- Ewan, J. 1989. Five American naturalists on the Andes and Amazon: A study in personality. *Arch. Nat. Hist.* 16(1): 1-14.
- Chapman on pp. 8-10.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Chapman, Frank Michler, 1864-1945. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 180-181. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Gregory, W. K. 1949. Biographical memoir of Frank Michler Chapman 1864-1945. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 25: 111-145.
- Portrait, unpagged, as frontispiece.
 - Full bibliography on pp. 133-145.
- Griscom, L. 1946. Frank Michler Chapman. *Audubon Mag.* 48: 49-52.
- Portrait on p. 49.
- Mayr, E. 1990. Chapman, Frank Michler. In: F. L. Holmes, ed. 1990. Dictionary of scientific biography. Supplement 2. [Issued as vols. 17 and 18 of *Dictionary of scientific biography*, 1970-1980.] Charles Scribners Sons, New York. Pp. 152-153.
- Murphy, R. C. 1949a. The first fifty years. *Audubon Mag.* 51: 2-5.
- On Chapman's career and founder of "Bird-Lore."
- Murphy, R. C. 1949b. Frank Michler Chapman. *El Hornero (Buenos Aires)* 9: 113-117.
- Portrait on p. 113.
- Murphy, R. C. 1950. Frank Michler Chapman, 1864-1945. *Auk* 67(3): 307-315.
- Portrait as pl. 9, between pp. 308 and 309.
- Murphy, R. C., G. Emerson, E. M. B. Naumburg, and J. Kieran. 1946. An assemblage of friends pays tribute to Frank Michler Chapman. *Audubon Mag.* 48: 179-182.
- Portrait on p. 179.
- Sassi, M. 1947. Dr. Frank M. Chapman. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 55: 207-209.
- Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Chapman, Frank Michler (1864-1945). *Webster's American Biographies*. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. P. 192.
- Welker, R. H. 1973. Frank Michler Chapman. *DAB Suppl.* 3: 161-163.
- Zimmer, J. T. 1946a. Frank Michler Chapman. *Science* 104: 152-153.
- Zimmer, J. T. 1946b. Frank Michler Chapman. *Amer. Naturalist* 80: 476-481.
- Portrait on p. 476.

CHAPMAN, HERMAN HAUPT

8 October 1874, Cambridge, MA—13 July 1963, New Haven, CT

Anonymous. 1913. Herman H. Chapman. Biographical record of the graduates and former students of the Yale Forest School. Yale Forest School, New Haven, CT. P. 73.

Anonymous. 1938. H. H. Chapman, retiring President. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 36(2): 99-101.

- Portrait on p. 99, with short biography and citation, pp. 100-101.

Anonymous. 1940. Professor H. H. Chapman honored. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 38(1): 61.

- Notice of election to honorary membership in the New Zealand Institute of Foresters.

Anonymous. 1943. H. H. Chapman of Yale "retires." *Amer. Forests* 49(7): 362.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1963a. Chapman's years at Yale. *Yale Forest School News* 51(4): 71-73.

Anonymous. 1963b. Noted forest authority dies in New Haven, Conn. *N. Logger* 12(3): 35.

Anonymous. 1964. Obituary: Herman Haupt Chapman (1874-1963). *New Zealand J. Forestry* 9(1): 114.

Anonymous. 1966. Chapman, Herman Haupt (Oct. 8, 1874-July 13, 1963). *NCAB* 49: 24-25.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Chapman, Herbert [sic] Haupt (October 8, 1874-July 13, 1963). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 41.

Buell, J. H. 1963. H. H. Chapman (1874-1963). *J. Forest. (Washington)* 61(8): 605.

- Includes line-drawing portrait.

Chapman, H. H. [N. D.]. Oral-history interview with Elwood R. Maunder at Forest History Society offices, New Haven, CT, October 10, ?. 10 pp. typescript.

- In files of the Forest History Society, Durham, NC.

Clepper, H. 1985. Chapman, Herman Haupt (1874-1963). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 90-91.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 65.

Dana, S. T. 1963. Chapman of Yale. *Amer. Forests* 69(9): 10, 59-61.

- Three portraits, of different ages, on p. 10.

Garrratt, G. A. 1983. Chapman, Herman Haupt (1874–1963). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. *Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history*. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. Pp. 72–73.

Montgomery, D. 1962. Evolution of the Society of American Foresters 1934–1937, as seen in the memoirs of H. H. Chapman. *Forest Hist.* 6(3): 2–9.

CHAPMAN, ROYAL NORTON

17 September 1889, Morristown, MN—2 December 1939, Minneapolis, MN

Anonymous. 1939a. Recent deaths [Dr. Royal N. Chapman]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 32(6): 896.

Anonymous. 1939b. Recent deaths and memorials [Dr. Royal N. Chapman.] *Science* 90(2346): 558.

Anonymous. 1940a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 21(1): 6.

Anonymous. 1940b. Obituary note: Dr. Royal N. Chapman. *Entomol. News* 51(1): 3.

Anonymous. 1941. Royal Norton Chapman (1889–1939). *NCAB* 29: 34–35.

- Portrait facing p. 34.

Carter, W. 1940. Obituary. Royal Norton Chapman. *Science* 91(2359): 255–256.

Chapman, R. N. 1941. Is this success? *Science* 94(2430): 81–82.

- Written in December 1938. Found among his papers after his death and published posthumously.

Friederichs, K. 1940. Chapman. *Anz. Schädlingk.* 16: 84.

- Short paragraphs; notice of death.
- In German.

Graham, S. A. 1941. Royal Norton Chapman 1889–1939. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 34(3): 521–524.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

Leopold, A. 1940. [Notes]. Royal N. Chapman. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 4(1): 104.

Mickel, C. E. 1940. Royal Norton Chapman. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 33(1): 216–217.

Osborn, H. 1937. Royal Martin [sic] Chapman. In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1.* Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 255.

- Portrait, pl. 25, on p. 361.

Osborn, H. 1946. Royal Martin [sic] Chapman. In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 2.* Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. Pp. 65–66.

Sachtleben, H. 1940. Aus der entomologischen Welt [Prof. Dr. Royal N. Chapman]. *Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie* 7: 169.

- Short biographical notice of death.

- In German.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. R. N. Chapman. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33–65. P. 43.

Usinger, R. L. 1940. Obituary notices [Royal N. Chapman.] *Pan Pacific Entomol.* 16(1): 12.

CHILD, CHARLES MANNING

2 February 1869, Ypsilanti, MI—19 December 1954, Palo Alto, CA

Abbott, D. 1983. Child, Charles Manning (1869–1954). The biographical dictionary of scientists. Biologists. Peter Bedrick Books, New York. P. 30.

Burnham, J. C. 1971. Child, Charles Manning. *DSB* 3: 247–248.

Hyman, L. H. 1955. Charles Manning Child. *Science* 121: 717–718.

Hyman, L. H. 1957. Charles Manning Child 1869–1954. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 30: 72–103.

- Portrait on p. 72.

- Full bibliography, pp. 88–103.

Kingsland, S. E. 1991. Toward a natural history of the human psyche: Charles Manning Child, Charles Judson Herrick, and the dynamic view of the individual at the University of Chicago. In: K. R. Benson, J. Maienschein, and R. Rainger, eds. 1991. *The expansion of American biology*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 195–230.

Shelford, V. E. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Charles Manning Child. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(1): 32–34.

- 1870–December 20, 1954, dates that differ with other references. Note states: “Approved for publication by Committee on Resolution, W. G. Moore, Chairman.”

Sterling, K. B. 1977. Charles Manning Child. *DAB Suppl.* 5: 109–111.

**CHILDRESS, MICHAEL J.

Miyaniishi, K. 1994. Murray F. Buell Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 202.

- Includes portrait.

CHITTY, DENNIS HUBERT

18 September 1912, Bristol, England—

Chitty, D. 1991a. An alternative to density-dependence. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(22): 8. [1967. The natural selection of self-regulatory behaviour in animal populations. *Proc. Ecol. Soc. Australia* 2: 51–78.]

Chitty, D. 1991b. Vole populations: A model for oth-

ers? This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(20): 10. [1960. Population processes in the vole and their relevance to general theory. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 38: 99–113.]

CHRISTENSEN, EARL MARTIN

7 December 1923, Salt Lake City, UT—2 October 1973, Provo, UT

Anonymous. 1974. [Necrology]. Dr. Earl M. Christensen, October 2, 1973. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 55(1): 12.

CHRISTIAN, JOHN JERMYN

12 April 1917, Scranton, PA—

Anonymous. 1958. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 39(1): 2–3.

- Photograph on p. 3.

CLARK, JAMES SAMUEL

13 January 1957, Bellefonte, PA—

Chapin, S., N. Fowler, J. Meyer, R. Ricklefs, D. Strong, D. Tilman, T. Turner, and P. Vitousek. 1991. Mercer Award. James S. Clark. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 241.

- Includes photograph.

Loucks, O. L. 1989. William S. Cooper Award. James S. Clark. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(1): 32.

- Includes photograph.

CLARK, PHILIP JASON

28 January 1920, Takoma Park, MD—24 December 1964, East Lansing, MI

Anonymous. 1965. Resolution of Respect, Philip Jason Clark 1920–1964. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 46(2): 54–56.

- Portrait on p. 54.
- "Prepared by his colleagues."

CLEMENTS, EDITH GERTRUDE SCHWARTZ

5 October 1877, Albany, NY—1971

Allred, B. W. 1953. Edith Schwartz Clements. *J. Range Managem.* 6(6): 379–381.

- Includes list of publications; portrait on p. 379.

Anonymous. 1946. Clements, Edith Gertrude Schwartz (Mrs. Frederic Edward Clements). *NCAB-G*: 352.

- Portrait facing p. 352.

Bonta, M. M. 1995. Edith Clements 1874–1971. In: *American women afield*. Texas A & M Univ. Press, College Station. Pp. 161–170.

- Photographs on pp. 163, 165.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Clements, Edith Gertrude (Schwartz), 1877–1971. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 43. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Rossiter, M. W. 1982. [Edith (Schwartz) Clements]. In: *Women scientists in America. Struggles and strategies to 1940*. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore. Pp. 208–209.

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC EDWARD

16 September 1874, Lincoln, NE—26 July 1945, Santa Barbara, CA

Adams, C. C., B. W. Allred, W. G. McGinnies, W. P. Taylor, B. C. Tharp, Z. P. Metcalf, and H. C. Hanson, Chm., Frederic Edward Clements Memorial Committee. 1954. Foreword [to Memorial Number]. *Ecology* 35(2): 107.

Allred, B. W. 1945. Death of a great ecologist. *Soil Conservation* 11: 94.

Anonymous. 1945. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 26(3/4): 14.

Anonymous. 1948. Clements, Frederic Edward (Sept. 16, 1874–July 26, 1945). *NCAB* 34: 266–267.

- Portrait facing p. 266.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Clements, Frederic Edward (September 16, 1874–July 26, 1945). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 44–45.

Brewer, R. 1994. Frederic E. Clements (American, 1874 to 1945). In: *The science of ecology*, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 384.

- Sidebar essay in the textbook.

Cabrera, A. L. 1946. F. E. Clements. *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 1: 233–234.

Clements, E. S. 1948. Clements, Frederic Edward. *NCAB* 34: 266–267.

Clements, E. S. 1960. *Adventures in ecology: Half a million miles... from mud to macadam*. Pageant Press, Inc., New York. 244 pp.

Clements, E. S. 1961. A dream and what came of it. *Nebraska Alumnus* 57(6): 12–16.

- Photographs pp. 13–14.

Ewan, J. A. 1948. Frederic Edward Clements. In: L. Hafen, ed. 1948. *Colorado and its people: A narrative and topical history of the Centennial State*. Vol. 2. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., New York. P. 24.

Ewan, J. A. 1950. Frederic Edward Clements. In: *Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Denver Univ. Press, CO. Pp. 183–184.

Ewan, J. A. 1971. Clements, Frederic Edward. *DSB* 3: 317–318.

- Ewan, J. A. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Clements, Frederic Edward, 1874–1945. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ. The Hague. Pp. 43–44. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Hagen, J. B. 1988. Organism and environment: Frederic Clements's vision of a unified physiological ecology. In: R. Rainger, K. R. Benson, and J. Maienschein, eds. 1988. *The American development of biology*. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia. Pp. 257–280.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Frederick [sic] Edward Clements 1874–1945. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 51–53.
- Isely, D. 1994. Fredrick [sic] Edward Clements (1874–1945). One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 326–330.
- Portrait on p. 326.
- Phillips, J. 1954. A tribute to Frederic E. Clements and his concepts in ecology. *Ecology* 35(2): 114–115.
- Pool, R. J. 1954. Frederic Edward Clements. *Ecology* 35(2): 109–112.
- With photograph as a frontispiece and a list of selected publications, the latter bibliographically cryptic.
- Pound, R. 1954. Frederic E. Clements as I knew him. *Ecology* 35(2): 112–113.
- Rogers, D. P. 1977. A brief history of mycology in North America. 2nd International Mycological Congress, Amherst, MA. 65 pp.
- F. E. Clements on pp. 44–45.
- Sears, P. B. 1973. Clements, Frederic Edward (Sept. 16, 1874–July 26, 1945). *DAB Suppl.* 3: 168–170.
- Shantz, H. L. 1945. Frederic Edward Clements (1874–1945), an obituary. *Ecology* 26(4): 317–319.
- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
- Stieber, M. T. 1980. *Delectus Huntiana* 2. *Bull. Hunt Inst. Bot. Doc.* 2(2): 3–5.
- With photograph of the Botanical Seminar, University of Nebraska, 1896.
- Swift, L. W. 1985. Frederic Edward Clements. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 96–97.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. P. 71.
- Tansley, A. G. 1947. Frederic Edward Clements, 1874–1945. *J. Ecol.* 34(1): 194–196.
- Tobey, R. C. 1977. American grassland ecology, 1895–1955: The life cycle of a professional research community. In: F. N. Egerton, ed. 1977. *History of American ecology*. Arno Press, New York. Pp. 1–56.

Tobey, R. C. 1981. Saving the prairies: The life cycle of the founding school of American ecology, 1895–1955. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. 315 pp.

Young, V. A. 1954. The Frederic E. Clements Memorial. *Ecology* 35(2): 116.

- Establishment of a Clements memorial depository at Texas A & M Univ., College Station.

****COALDRAKE, JOHN E.**

—1986, *Spring Hill, Brisbane, Australia*

Anonymous. 1987. Recently deceased ESA members. John E. Coaldrake. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 43.

CODY, MARTIN LEONARD

7 August 1941, *Peterborough, England*—

Cody, M. L. 1981. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 12(23): 14. [1966. A general theory of clutch size. *Evolution* 20: 174–184.]

Cody, M. L. 1990. Niche segregation from Eijafjörður to Tierra del Fuego. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(8): 20. [1968. On the methods of resource division in grassland bird communities. *Amer. Naturalist* 102: 107–147.]

COKER, ROBERT ERVIN

4 June 1876, *Society Hill, SC*—2 October 1967, *Chapel Hill, NC*

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Coker, Robert Ervin. In: *American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA*. Pp. 84–85.

Lehman, H. E. 1969. Resolution of Respect, Robert Ervin Coker 1876–1967. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 50(3): 121–123.

- "Adapted with permission from the J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 84: 332–337."

COLE, LaMONT COOK

15 July 1916, *Chicago, IL*—3 June 1978, *Ithaca, NY*

Anonymous. 1968. President L. C. Cole. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 49(1): 3.

- With portrait.

Anonymous. 1978. L. C. Cole. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(4): 171–172.

- Portrait on p. 171.
- A "Resolution of Respect."

****COLEY, PHYLLIS D.**

Pulliam, H. R. 1985. Mercer Award. Phyllis D. Coley. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 66(1): 22.

- With photograph.

COLINVAUX, PAUL ALFRED

22 September 1930, St. Albans, England—

Fleischmen, J. 1981. A man for all seasons. From the Arctic Circle to the Amazon jungle, OSU ecologist Paul Colinvaux goes a-hunting for a new theory of human history. *Ohio Magazine* 3(10): 22–29.

- With portrait and photographs.

COLTON, HAROLD SELLERS

29 August 1881, Philadelphia, PA—29 December 1970, Flagstaff, AZ

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Colton, Harold Sellers. In: American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 85.

Anonymous. 1972. Resolution of Respect, Harold Sellers Colton 1881–1970. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 53(1): 12–13.

Danson, E. B. 1971. [Obituaries]. Harold S. Colton, 1881–1970. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 35(4): 867–868.

- Portrait on p. 867.

Smith, W. 1969. The story of the Museum of Northern Arizona. *Mus. North. Ariz., Flagstaff*. 38 pp.

- Published address before the Newcomer Society, 21 September 1968.
- Portrait as frontispiece, and photograph of the Coltons on p. 7.

COLWELL, ROBERT KNIGHT

9 October 1943, Denver, CO—

Colwell, R. K. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(3): 16. [Colwell, R. K. and D. J. Futuyma. 1971. On the measurement of niche breadth and overlap. *Ecology* 52: 567–576.]

COMITA, GABRIEL WILLIAM

27 July 1915, Minneapolis, MN—16 July 1987, Fargo, ND

Anonymous. 1988. In memoriam: Dr. Gabriel Comita. *College of Science and Math Newsletter, North Dakota State University, Fargo*. P. 19.

Schindler, D. W. 1988. [Notice of death]. Gabriel Comita. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 41.

CONARD, HENRY SHOEMAKER

12 September 1874, Philadelphia, PA—7 October 1971, Haines City, FL

Anonymous. 1954. The Society's "Eminent Ecologist," Dr. Henry S. Conard. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 35(4): 92–93.

- Photograph on p. 92.

Anonymous. 1972. In memoriam. Henry S. Conard (1874–1971). *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 79: 96.

- Includes portrait.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Conard, Henry Shoemaker, 1874–1971. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 46. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Gilman, J. C., A. L. Bakke, C. S. Reddy, J. E. Sass, W. H. Bragonier, H. L. Dean, R. L. Hulbary, R. M. Muir, R. F. Thorne, and G. W. Martin. 1955. Nomination of H. S. Conard for Honorary Fellow. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 62: 35.

- Includes biography and "Major Publications of Dr. H. S. Conard."

Hulbary, R. L., H. S. Conard, R. F. Thorne, and M. L. Grant. 1952. The 1952 foray of the Central States Section, Botanical Society of America, at Iowa Lakeside Laboratory. *Asa Gray Bull.* 1(4): 303–314.

- Photograph on p. 304; group photograph on p. 309.

Macfarlane, [Prof.]. 1901. [Henry Shoemaker Conard]. *Science* 14(349): 334–335.

- Presentation of doctoral candidates at Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Henry Shoemaker Conard]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 16.

- Portrait on p. 23.

Rogers, D. P. 1977. A brief history of mycology in North America. 2nd International Mycological Congress, Amherst, MA. 65 pp.

- H. S. Conard on p. 44.

Steere, W. C. 1977. Henry Shoemaker Conard, 1874–1971. In: North American mycology and muscologists. A brief history. *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 43(3): 285–343. Pp. 323–325.

Welch, W. H. and F. LeBlanc. 1972. Henry S. Conard (1874–1971). *Bryologist* 75(4): 558–565.

- Portrait on p. 558.

- Complete bibliography, pp. 561–565.

CONNELL, JOSEPH H.

5 October 1923, Gary, IN—

Anonymous. 1964. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 45(1): 1–2.

- Photograph on cover (p. 1).

Connell, J. H. 1981. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 12(21): 16. [1961. The influence of interspecific competition and other factors on the distribution of the barnacle *Chthamalus stellatus*. *Ecology* 42: 710–723.]

Connell, J. H. 1987. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 18(46):

16. [1978. Diversity in tropical rain forests and coral reefs. *Science* 199: 1302–1310.]

Connell, J. H. 1988. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(30): 16. [Some mechanisms producing structure in natural communities: a model and evidence from field experiments. In: M. L. Cody and J. M. Diamond, eds. 1975. *Ecology and evolution of communities*. Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA. Pp. 460–490.]

Connell, J. H. 1992. The profound effect of a pioneer French ecologist. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 23(24): 8. [1961. Effects of competition, predation by *Thais lapillus* and other factors on natural populations of the barnacle *Balanus balanoides*. *Ecol. Monogr.* 31(1): 61–104.]

Connell, J. H. and R. O. Slatyer. 1989. Mechanisms of ecological succession. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(46): 18. [1977. Mechanisms of succession in natural communities and their role in community stability and organization. *Amer. Naturalist* 111: 1119–1144.]

Holbrook, S. J. 1986. Eminent Ecologist, Joseph H. Connell. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 38–39.

● Photograph on p. 38.

Keough, M. J. 1992. He could have been a contender! *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(3): 172–175.

● Photographic spoof on p. 175.

****CONNOR, EDWARD F.**

Connor, E. F. and E. D. McCoy. 1990. This Week's Citation Classic. Species-area relationships—10 years after. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(1): 16. [1979. The statistics and biology of the species-area relationship. *Amer. Naturalist* 113(4): 791–833.]

CONOVER, ROBERT J.

2 May 1927, Plainfield, NJ—

Conover, R. J. 1983. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 14(49): 16. [1956. Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952–1954. 6. Biology of *Acartia clausi* and *A. tonsa*. *Bull. Bingham Oceanogr. Collect.* 15: 156–233.]

Conover, R. J. 1985. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 16(33): 18. [1966. Assimilation of organic matter by zooplankton. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 11: 338–345.]

COOKE, WILLIAM BRIDGE

16 July 1908, Foster, OH—30 December 1991, Cincinnati, OH

Ellett, C. W. and R. L. Stuckey. 1993. William Bridge Cooke (1908–1991). *Ohio J. Sci.* 93(5): 159.

Vincent, M. A., M. J. Powell, and H. H. Burdsall, Jr. 1994. William Bridge Cooke, 1908–1991. *Mycologia* 86(5): 704–711.

● Portrait on p. 705.

● List of publications, pp. 707–711.

COOPER, ARTHUR WELLS

15 August 1931, Washington, D.C.—

Seneca, E. D. 1980. Arthur W. Cooper, president 1980–1981. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(3): 172–173.

● Portrait on p. 172.

Stearns, F. 1985. Distinguished Service Citation. Arthur Wells Cooper. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 66(1): 21–22.

● Portrait on p. 21.

COOPER, CHARLES F.

26 September 1924, Kenosha, WI—19 September 1994, La Jolla, CA

Zedler, P. H. 1995. Resolution of Respect—Charles F. Cooper 1924–1994. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 77(1): 7–8.

COOPER, WILLIAM SKINNER

25 August 1884, Detroit, MI—8 October 1978, Boulder, CO

Arps, L. W. and E. E. Kingery. 1972. [Reprint of a letter written by Cooper on his experiences in Wild Basin, CO, 1904–1908]. In: *High country names*. Rocky Mountain Nature Assoc., Estes Park, CO. Pp. 199–200.

Anonymous. 1951. Dr. W. Cooper retires. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(2): 43.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Cooper, William Skinner (August 25, 1884–October 8, 1978). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 52.

Buell, M. F., Chm., Nominating Committee. 1963. Eminent Ecologist for 1963, William Skinner Cooper. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 44(4): 108–110.

● Portrait on p. 108.

● Includes selected bibliography.

Cooper, W. S. 1981. William Skinner Cooper (1884–1978) Autobiographical note. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 62(3): 201–203.

● A letter from Cooper to Jack McCormick, dated 28 February 1953, as part of Murray Buell's seminar on "eminent ecologists" at Rutgers; with a prefatory note from Donald B. Lawrence, and an editorial comment from G. Richard Marzolf.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Cooper, William Skinner, 1884–. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 48. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

- Lawrence, D. B. 1979a. Obituary. William Skinner Cooper (1884–1978). 20 pp. Printed by the Department of Botany, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul.
- Includes a six-page obituary, two pages of photographs and captions—of Cooper, Glacier Bay, and a proposed Mount Cooper, a seven-page bibliography, and a five-page list of his graduate students with dates and thesis titles.
- Lawrence, D. B. 1979b. Resolution of Respect, William Skinner Cooper (1884–1978). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 60(1): 18–19.
- Photograph on p. 18.
- [Lawrence, D. B.] 1979c. William Skinner Cooper 1884–1978. University of Minnesota. Senate minutes 1978–79. No. 2, February 15, 1979, XIII, Tribute to deceased Faculty members, pp. 72–75. Minneapolis.
- Lawrence, D. B. 1980. Memorial to William Skinner Cooper 1884–1978. *Memorials, Geol. Soc. Amer.* 10: 1–4.
- Small portrait on p. 1.
 - Selected bibliography on p. 4.
- Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [William Skinner Cooper]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.
- Citation on p. 16.
 - Portrait on p. 23.
- Sprugel, G., Jr. 1985. William Skinner Cooper. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 106.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 79–80.
- CORE, EARL LEMLEY**
- 20 January 1902, Core, WV—8 December 1984, Morgantown, WV
- Bartholomew, E. A. 1985. Earl L. Core—A remembrance. *Castanea* 50(2): 64–66.
- Brown, M. L. 1985. Recollections and reflections of the man, Earl L. Core. *Castanea* 50(2): 70.
- Clarkson, R. B. 1985. Deaths. Earl Lemley Core. *Taxon* 34(2): 391.
- Clarkson, R. B. and J. F. Clovis. 1985. Earl Lemley Core—1902–1984. *Castanea* 50: 1–6.
- Portrait on p. 1.
 - Full bibliography of his papers, pp. 3–6.
- Cooperrider, T. S. 1985. Earl L. Core: A recollection and note of appreciation. *Castanea* 50(2): 67–68.
- Fairey, J. E., III. 1985. Earl L. Core, Reflections on the man. *Castanea* 50(2): 61–63.
- Gibson, J. 1985. Dr. Earl L. Core—A legacy. *Newslett. Friends U. N. C. Herb.* 3(2): 1–3.
- McNeill, E. M. 1985. Earl L. Core. *Castanea* 50(2): 69.
- COTTAM, CLARENCE**
- 1 January 1899, St. George, UT—30 March 1974, Corpus Christi, TX
- Anonymous. 1944. Cottam Fish and Wildlife Research Chief. *Amer. Forests* 50(12): 610.
- Anonymous. 1974. Clarence Cottam: Nationally acclaimed conservationist. *Natl. Parks Conservation Mag.* 28: 26.
- Anonymous. 1979. Clarence Cottam (1899–1974). *NCAB* 58: 8–10.
- Portrait on p. 8.
- Bolen, E. G. 1975. In memoriam: Clarence Cottam. *Auk* 92(1): 118–125.
- Portrait on p. 118.
- Glazener, W. C. 1974. [Obituaries]. Clarence Cottam, 1899–1974. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 2(2): 86–87.
- Portrait on p. 86.
- Sprugel, G., Jr. and J. G. Teer. 1985. Clarence Cottam. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 106–107.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 80–81.
- Tanner, V. M. 1975. Clarence Cottam, 1899–1974. A distinguished alumnus of Brigham Young University. *Great Basin Naturalist* 35(3): 231–239.
- Portrait on p. 232.
 - Bibliography (1928–1975) on pp. 234–239.
- COTTAM, WALTER PACE**
- 3 March 1894, St. George, UT—23 December 1988, Gresham, OR
- Chamberlin, R. V. 1950. Walter Pace Cottam. In: Life sciences at the University of Utah. Background and history. Univ. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City. Pp. 290–292, 403.
- Portrait on p. 291.
- Cottam, G. 1989. Resolution of Respect. Walter Pace Cottam 1894–1988. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 135–137.
- Portrait on p. 135.
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, and J. L. Reveal. 1972. [Walter P. Cottam]. In: *Intermountain Flora*. Vol. 1. Hafner Publ. Co., New York. Pp. 65–66.
- Portrait on p. 66.

- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Cottam, Walter Pace, 1894-. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 49. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Reed, J. F., W. B. Drew, and T. Park, Chm., Nominating Committee. 1960. Walter P. Cottam, Eminent Ecologist. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 41(4): 105-107.
- Portrait on p. 105.
 - List of nine "Ecological Publications of Walter P. Cottam" on p. 107.

COULTER, JOHN MERLE

20 November 1851, Ningpo, China—23 December 1928, Yonkers, NY

- Anonymous. 1904. Coulter, John Merle (Nov. 20, 1851-). *NCAB* 11: 68-69.
- Portrait on p. 68.
- Blankinship, J. W. 1904. John M. Coulter. In: A century of botanical exploration in Montana, 1805-1905: Collectors, herbaria and bibliography. Montana State College, Bozeman. P. 8.
- Caldwell, O. W., H. C. Cowles, W. Crocker, L. R. Jones, and R. A. Harper. 1929. Obituary. John Merle Coulter. *Science* 70(1813): 299-301.
- Chamberlain, C. J. 1930. Coulter, John Merle (Nov. 20, 1851-Dec. 23, 1928). *DAB* 4: 467-468.
- Cowles, H. C. 1929a. John Merle Coulter. *Bot. Gaz.* 87: 211-217.
- Cowles, H. C. 1929b. [Necrology]. John Merle Coulter. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 39: 26-30.
- Portrait on p. 26.
 - "Reprinted from *Bot. Gaz.* 87: 211-217."
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Coulter, John Merle, 1851-1928. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 49-50. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Fuller, G. D. 1929. John Merle Coulter. *Science* 69(1781): 177-180.
- Heiser, C. B., Jr. 1985. John Merle Coulter, botanist. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 95: 367-370.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. John Merle Coulter 1851-1928. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 57-59.
- Isely, D. 1994. John Merle Coulter (1851-1928). One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 251-253.
- Portrait on p. 251.
- Masson, V. J. 1994. Brief history of and collector's index to the Wabash College Herbarium (WAB), now deposited at The New York Botanical Garden (NY). *Brittonia* 46(3): 211-224.
- Headed section, "J. M. Coulter" on p. 212.
- Rodgers, A. D., III. 1944. John Merle Coulter. *Mis-*

sionary in science. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. 321 pp.

- Shinners, L. H. 1962. Evolution of the Gray's and Small's manual ranges. *Sida* 1(1): 1-31. P. 29, footnote 4.
- Trelease, W. 1932. Biographical memoir of John Merle Coulter. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 14: 97-123.
- With portrait.
 - Bibliography by J. C. Arthur.

COVILLE, FREDERICK VERNON

23 March 1867, Preston, NY—9 January 1937, Washington, D.C.

- Anonymous. 1904. Coville, Frederick Vernon (March 23, 1867-). *NCAB* 12: 349.
- Anonymous. 1932. Eminent botanist honored. *Amer. Forests* 38(1): 48.
- Includes portrait.
 - Award of the George Robert White gold medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
- Anonymous. 1937. Dr. Frederick V. Coville dies. *Amer. Forests* 43(2): 86.
- Anonymous. 1939. Coville, Frederick Vernon (Mar. 23, 1867-Jan. 9, 1937). *NCAB* 27: 239.
- Portrait facing p. 239.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Coville, Frederick Vernon 1867-1937. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 50. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Frederick Vernon Coville 1867-1937. In: *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 60-62.
- Maxon, W. R. 1937. Obituary. Frederick Vernon Coville. *Science* 85(2203): 280-281.
- Pieters, A. J. 1895. Sketch of Mr. F. V. Coville. *Asa Gray Bull.* 3: 37.
- Swift, L. W. 1985. Frederick Vernon Coville. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 107-108.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 81-82.

COWLES, HENRY CHANDLER

27 February 1869, Kensington, CT—12 September 1939, Chicago, IL

- Adams, C. C. and G. D. Fuller. 1940. Henry Chandler Cowles, physiographic plant ecologist. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 30(1): 39-43.
- Includes portrait as a younger man between pp. 40-41, and a bibliography on p. 43.

- Anonymous. 1914. [Portrait]. *Popular Science Monthly* 84: 204.
- VP Sect. of Botany, AAAS.
- Anonymous. 1939a. [Necrology]. Henry Chandler Cowles. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 49: 1-2.
- Anonymous. 1939b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(3): 21-22.
- Three short paragraphs.
- Anonymous. 1954. Henry Chandler Cowles (1869-1939). *NCAB* 39: 279.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Cowles, Henry Chandler (February 27, 1869-September 12, 1939). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York.* Pp. 56-57.
- Blankinship, J. W. 1904. H. C. Cowles. A century of botanical exploration in Montana. *Montana Agric. Coll. Sci. Studies* 1(1): 3-31. P. 15
- Brewer, R. 1994. Henry Chandler Cowles (American, 1869 to 1939). In: *The science of ecology*, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 389.
- Sidebar essay in the textbook.
- Cittadino, E. 1993. A "marvelous cosmopolitan preserve": The dunes, Chicago, and the dynamic ecology of Henry Cowles. *Perspect. Sci.* 1(3): 520-559.
- Part of a special issue: Crossing the borderlines: Biology at Chicago.
- Cook, S. G. 1980. Cowles Bog, Indiana, and Henry Chandler Cowles (1869-1939). *Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Chesterton, IN.* 70 pp. [processed]
- Cooper, W. S. 1935. Henry Chandler Cowles. *Ecol. gy* 16(3): 281-283.
- With line-drawing portrait as a frontispiece to the Memorial Number of *Ecology*.
- Engel, J. R. 1983. *Sacred Sands: The struggle for community in the Indiana Dunes.* Wesleyan Univ. Press, Middletown, CT. 352 pp.
- Reviews: Roze, U. 1984. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.* 111(2): 232-234; Penick, J. L. 1984. *J. Forest Hist.* 28(4): 204-205.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Cowles, Henry Chandler, 1869-1939. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists.* Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 50-51. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Fuller, G. D. 1939. Obituary. Henry Chandler Cowles. *Science* 90(2338): 363-364.
- Fuller, G. D. 1940. Henry Chandler Cowles 1869-1939. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 33(1): 17-18.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Henry Chandler Cowles 1869-1939. *Makers of North American botany.* Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 62-63.
- Isely, D. 1994. Henry Chandler Cowles (1869-1939). In: *One hundred and one botanists.* Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 306-307.
- Portrait on p. 306.
- Kraus, E. J. 1939. Henry Chandler Cowles (with portrait). *Bot. Gaz.* 101(2): 241-242.
- Portrait as a frontispiece to the issue.
- Sears, P. B. 1958. Cowles, Henry Chandler (Feb. 27, 1869-Sept. 12, 1939). *DAB Suppl.* 2: 127-128.
- Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Henry Chandler Cowles. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24-36. P. 26.
- Includes portrait.
- Tansley, A. G. 1940. Henry Chandler Cowles, 1869-1939. *J. Ecol.* 28: 450-452.
- Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Cowles, Henry Chandler (1869-1939). In: *Webster's American biographies.* G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. P. 231.

CRAMPTON, HENRY EDWARD

5 January 1875, New York, NY—26 February 1956, New York, NY

- Anonymous. 1958. Crampton, Henry Edward (Jan. 5, 1875-Feb. 26, 1956). *NCAB* 42: 186-187.
- Gould, S. J. 1990. Crampton, Henry Edward. *DSB* 17, Suppl. 2: 186-188.
- Reid, H. R. 1943. Henry E. Crampton, Ph.D., Sc.D., Barnard 1897-1943. *Barnard College Alumnae Magazine* 1943: 7-8.
- Photograph on p. 7.
 - Sketch on his retirement.

**CROCKER, EDWIN G.

—1889, Storm Lake, IA

- Anonymous. 1989. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 134.

CRONQUIST, ARTHUR JOHN

19 March 1919, San Jose, CA—22 March 1992, Provo, UT

- Anonymous. 1992. In memoriam. Arthur Cronquist: 1919-1992. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(3): 177-178.
- Barkley, T. M. 1992. Arthur Cronquist: An appreciation. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 119(4): 458-463.
- Photograph on p. 458.
- Barkley, T. M. 1996. On the contribution of Arthur Cronquist to botanical science at The New York Botanical Garden. *Brittonia* 48(3): 372-375.
- Photograph on p. 373.
- Hammond, H. D. 1992. In memoriam. Arthur Cronquist: An appreciation. Editor's note. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 119(4): 458-463.

- Takhtajan, A. L. 1996. In memory of Arthur Cronquist (1919–1992). *Brittonia* 48(3): 376–378.
- Photograph, with Takhtajan, on p. 377.

CURTIS, JOHN THOMAS

20 September 1913, Waukesha, WI—7 June 1961, Madison, WI

- Allen, T. F. H., G. Mitman, and T. W. Hoekstra. 1993. Synthesis mid-century: J. T. Curtis and the community concept. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 123–143.
- Anonymous. 1962. In memoriam—John T. Curtis. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 31(1): 43.
- Burgess, R. L. 1993. John Thomas Curtis: Botanist, ecologist, conservationist. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 1–43.
- Cottam, G. 1962. Introduction, Dedication of John T. Curtis Prairie. *Arbor. News Univ. Wisconsin* 11(4): 9–11 [unnumbered].
- Photograph of Cottam, McIntosh, and Prof. J. H. Beuscher on p. 10.
 - Reprinted, 1963, without photograph, in: *Wild Fl.* 39(2): 15–17.
- Cottam, G. 1993. The n-Dimensional Niche of John T. Curtis. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 45–50.
- Cottam, G., A. D. Hasler, R. J. Muckenhirn, J. D. Sauer, and J. F. Stauffer. 1961. Memorial resolution of the Faculty of the University of Wisconsin on the death of Professor John T. Curtis, Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin Faculty, 2 October 1961. Document 1486, 2 pp.
- Dunn, C. P. and F. Stearns. 1993. Landscape ecology in Wisconsin: 1830–1990. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 197–216.
- Fralish, J. S., R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. 339 pp.
- 17 chapters in two sections, plus a postscript.
- Greene, H. C. 1961. John T. Curtis. *Arbor. News Univ. Wisconsin* 10(2): 9–10 [unnumbered].
- Photograph on p. 10.
- Howell, E. and F. Stearns. 1993. The preservation,

management, and restoration of Wisconsin plant communities: The influence of John Curtis and his students. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 57–66.

- Kline, V. M. 1993. John Curtis and the University of Wisconsin Arboretum. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 51–56.
- McIntosh, R. P. 1962. Dedication of the John T. Curtis Prairie. *Arbor. News Univ. Wisconsin* 11(4): 11–13 [unnumbered].
- Reprinted, 1963, in: *Wild Fl.* 39(2): 17–19, 23–25.
- McIntosh, R. P. 1993. The continuum continued: John T. Curtis' influence on ecology. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 95–122.
- Mladenoff, D. J. and R. L. Burgess. 1993. The pedagogical legacy of John T. Curtis and Wisconsin plant ecology: 1947–1992. In: J. S. Fralish, R. P. McIntosh, and O. L. Loucks, eds. 1993. *John T. Curtis: Fifty years of Wisconsin plant ecology*. Wisconsin Academy Press, Madison. Pp. 145–196.
- Stearns, F. 1961. Resolution of Respect, John T. Curtis 1913–1961. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 42(4): 167–170.
- Portrait on p. 167.

DACEY, JOHN W. H.

26 March 1952, Kingston, Ontario—

- Anonymous. 1980. Buell Award for 1979, John Dacey. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(1): 37–38.
- Photograph on p. 37.

DAMBACH, CHARLES ARTHUR

31 December 1911, Cleveland, OH—30 October 1969, Columbus, OH

- Anonymous. 1970. [Obituary]. *Charles A. Dambach*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 70: 240–241.
- Anonymous. 1971. Resolution of Respect, Charles A. Dambach 1911–1969. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 52(3): 14–15.
- Anonymous. 1977. Charles Arthur Dambach 1911–1969. *NCAB* 57: 337–338.
- Portrait facing p. 337.
- Disinger, J. F. 1985. Charles Arthur Dambach. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 114.

- Good, E. E. 1970. [Obituaries]. Charles A. Dambach, 1911-1969. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 34(2): 484.
- Includes portrait.

DANA, SAMUEL TRASK

21 April 1883, Portland, ME—8 May 1978, Alexandria, VA

- Allen, S. W. 1953. Profile of a forester. Samuel T. Dana. *Amer. Forests* 59(6): 4, 51.
- Anonymous. 1913. Samuel T. Dana. Biographical record of the graduates and former students of the Yale Forest School. Yale Forest School, New Haven, CT. Pp. 154-155.
- Anonymous. 1930. Dana, Samuel Trask (Apr. 21, 1883-). NCAB-C: 163-164.
- Portrait on p. 164.
- Anonymous. 1940. Our directors. Samuel T. Dana. *Amer. Forests* 46(6): 244.
- Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1961. The fraternity of forest history. Samuel Trask Dana. *Forest Hist.* 5(2): 11-12.
- Anonymous. 1978. Samuel Trask Dana. 1883-1978. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 76(6): [inside front and back covers of the issue].
- Portrait inside front cover.
- Arnold, R. K., and H. Clepper. 1985. Samuel Trask Dana. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 115-116.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 85-86.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Dana, Samuel Trask (April 21, 1883-May 8, 1978). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 60.
- Carow, J., H. Clepper, A. D. Nutting, G. A. Garratt, W. E. Towell, K. Arnold, C. E. Behre, F. H. Kaufert, S. G. Fontana, R. E. McArdle, B. L. Orell, S. H. Spurr, R. K. Winters, H. R. Glascock, Jr., M. H. Collett, E. C. Crafts, K. P. Davis, and P. M. Dunn. 1978. Samuel Trask Dana: Letters by friends. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 76(11): (inside front and back covers, 753-757).
- Clepper, H. 1973. A salute to Samuel T. Dana at 90. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 71(4): 200-202.
- Portrait on cover of the issue, and sketch on p. 201.
- Clepper, H. 1978. Samuel Trask Dana 1883-1978. *Amer. Forests* 84(7): 7.
- Includes portrait.
- Clepper, H. 1983. Dana, Samuel Trask (1883-1978). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history. Vol. 1. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. Pp. 127-128.

Dana, S. T. 1960. Oral-history interview with Elwood R. Maunder, 24 September 1960, Natural Science Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 19 pp. typescript.

- Second interview, 27 August 1964, 98 pp. typescript. Both in files of the Forest History Society, Durham, NC.

Maunder, E. R. and A. Fry. 1966a. The Dana years. Part 1. *Amer. Forests* 72(11): 32-35, 62, 64, 66.

- Portrait on p. 32, and photographs of Zon, Chapman, and others.

Part 2. *Amer. Forests* 72(12): 26-29, 50-55.

- Photographs include Stephen Spurr on p. 27, and A. W. Sampson on p. 29.

Maunder, E. R. and A. Fry. 1966b. Samuel Trask Dana. The early years. *Forest. Hist.* 10(2): 2-13.

- Excerpts from oral-history interviews.
- Portrait on p. 3.
- Portrait of Raphael Zon on p. 4.

DASMANN, RAYMOND FREDRIC

27 May 1919, San Francisco, CA—

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Dasmann, Raymond Frederic [sic] (May 27, 1919-). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 63.

The Conservation Foundation and R. F. Dasmann. 1985. Raymond Fredric Dasmann. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 118-119.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 89.

DAUBENMIRE, REXFORD F.

12 December 1909, Coldwater, OH—26 August 1995, Mount Plymouth, FL

Anonymous. 1967. President, Rexford Daubenmire. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 48(1): 1-2.

- Portrait on cover (p. 1).

Anonymous. 1981. Schlich, Moore, and Beale Awards. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 79(1): 51.

- Barrington Moore Award to Rexford Daubenmire.
- Includes photograph.

Daubenmire, R. 1984. Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(39): 20. [1959. A canopy-coverage method of vegetation analysis. *NorthW. Sci.* 33: 43-64.]

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Daubenmire, Rexford F., 1909- . Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 56. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Hoffman, G. R. 1980. Eminent Ecologist for 1979, Rexford Daubenmire. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(1): 34–35.

- Portrait on p. 34.

Hoffman, G. R. 1996. Resolution of Respect. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 77(3): 143–144.

- Photograph on p. 143.

Stout, D. 1995. R. F. Daubenmire, 85, botanist whose books inspired ecologists. [Obituary]. *New York Times*, 7 September 1995.

Turner, B. L. 1995. Rexford F. Daubenmire (1910–1995). *Phytologia* 79(1): 58.

DAVIS, DAVID EDWARD

18 July 1913, Chicago, IL—31 October 1994, Santa Barbara, CA

Anonymous. 1971. AIBS officers for 1971. *BioScience* 21(2): 86–87.

- Portrait on p. 86.

Anonymous. 1995. David E. Davis (1913–1994): Always a supporter of AIBS. *BioScience* 45(8): 573.

Christian, J. J. 1995. In memoriam: David E. Davis, 1913–1994. *Auk* 112(2): 491–492.

DAVIS, MARGARET BRYAN

23 October 1931, Boston, MA—

Anonymous. 1992. Profiles of new honorary members. Professor Margaret Bryan Davis. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 23(2): 103–104.

Brubaker, L. B. 1987. Margaret B. Davis, President 1987–1988. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(4): 490–491.

Burgess, R. L. 1993. Eminent Ecologist award. Margaret Bryan Davis. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 278.

- Includes portrait.

DAYTON, PAUL K.

4 August 1941, Tucson, AZ—

Anonymous. 1974. The George Mercer Award for 1974. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 55(4): 18.

- With photograph.

Dayton, P. K. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 11(32): 18. [1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: The provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. *Ecol. Monogr.* 41: 351–389.]

DAYTON, WILLIAM ADAMS

14 December 1885, New York, NY—20 October 1958, Arlington, VA

Anonymous. 1958. William A. Dayton (1885–1958). *J. Forest.* (Washington) 56(12): 951–952.

- Portrait on p. 951.

Everhard, W. P. 1951. We present—William A. Dayton. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 49(4): 287–288.

- Portrait on p. 287.

Little, E. L., Jr. 1959. William Adams Dayton 1885–1958. *Taxon* 8(6): 185–187.

- Portrait on p. 186.

Little, E. L., Jr. 1985. William Adams Dayton. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 123.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 93–94.

Parker, K. W. 1959. Resolution of Respect, William A. Dayton (12/4/85–10/20/58). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 40(1): 29–30.

- Portrait on p. 29.

- Approved or submitted by C. J. Goodnight, R. W. Kelting, L. B. Slobodkin, and W. T. Penfound, Chm., Resolutions Committee.

Swift, L. W. 1959. [Obituary]. William Adams Dayton 1885–1958. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 23(4): 467.

DEAM, CHARLES CLEMON

30 August 1865, Bluffton, IN—29 May 1953, Bluffton, IN

Anonymous. 1953. Charles C. Deam (1865–1953). *J. Forest.* (Washington) 51(8): 583.

Anonymous. 1955. [Obituary]. Charles Clemon Deam (1865–1953). *Ohio J. Sci.* 55: 253.

Barnes, W. B. 1954. [Obituary]. Charles Clemon Deam 1865–1953. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 18(3): 397–398.

Den Uyl, D. 1953. [Necrology]. Charles C. Deam. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 63: 232–239.

Den Uyl, D. 1954. Charles Clemon Deam. *Castanea* 19: 109–121.

Edington, W. E. 1953. [Necrology]. Charles Clemon Deam. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 63: 29–32.

- Photograph on p. 30.

Isely, D. 1994. Charles Clemon Deam (1865–1953). In: One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 293–295.

- Photograph on p. 293.

Kriebel, R. C. 1987. Plain ol' Charlie Deam. Pioneer Hoosier botanist. Purdue Univ. Press, Lafayette, IN. x + 183 pp.

- Color photograph on cover, and another as a frontispiece; eight pages of photographs between pp. 68–69.

Van Camp, J. L. 1983. Charles C. Deam—A famous conservationist. *Outdoor Indiana* (March 1983): 30.

Weatherwax, P. 1954. Charles C. Deam 1865–1953. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 61: 65–67.

- Portrait on p. 65.

Weatherwax, P. 1971. Charles Clemon Deam: Hoo-

sier botanist. *Indiana Magazine of History* 67: 197–267.

Wilcox, R. F. 1974. Charles C. Deam—Self made botanist. *Outdoor Indiana* (December 1974): 23–27.

- Portrait on p. 23, and photographs on pp. 24, 25, and 27.

****DEARING, M. DENISE**

Miyanishi, K. 1993. Murray F. Buell Award. M. Denise Dearing. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 284.

- Includes photograph.

DEEN, JOSHUA LEE

15 November 1896, Minneota, MN—24 April 1951, Fort Collins, CO

Anonymous. 1951a. Dr. Deen dies. *Amer. Forests* 57(6): 42.

Anonymous. 1951b. J. Lee Deen (1896–1951). *J. Forest.* (Washington) 49(6): 467.

- Includes portrait.

Bennett, L. J. 1953. [Obituary]. *J. Lee Deen 1896–1951. J. Wildlife Managem.* 17(3): 369.

Newcombe, C. L., A. J. Sharp, and E. S. Hathaway, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1952. Joshua Lee Deen 1896–1951. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 33(3): 73.

- A biographical sketch, or short "Resolution of Respect."

DEEVEY, EDWARD SMITH, JR.

3 December 1914, Albany, NY—29 November 1988, Gainesville, FL

Anonymous. 1970. Society President, Dr. Edward S. Deevey, Jr. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(1): 4.

- With portrait.

Brenner, M. 1990. Obituary. Edward S. Deevey (1914–1988). *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.* 78(3/4): 383–385.

- Photograph on p. 383.

Deevey, E. S., Jr. 1985. Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 16(30): 16. [1947. Life tables for natural populations of animals. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 22: 283–314.]

Livingstone, D. A. 1983. Eminent Ecologist. Edward Smith Deevey. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 64(1): 13–14.

- Photograph on p. 13.

Livingstone, D. A. and M. Brenner. 1989. Resolution of Respect. Edward S. Deevey 1914–1988. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 137–140.

- Photograph on p. 137.

Rice, P. M. and M. Brenner. 1989. Edward Smith Deevey, Jr. 1914–1988. *Society for Archaeological Sciences Bulletin* 12: 2.

Smith, J. P. 1991. Edward Smith Deevey 1914–1988. *Hydrobiologia* 214: 1–7.

- Photograph on p. 1.

- Bibliography pp. 3–7.

- Fifth International Symposium on Palaeolimnology, Ambleside, England, 31 August–6 September 1989 volume dedicated to Deevey.

DE FOREST, HOWARD

2 November 1877, New York, NY—4 April 1946, Los Angeles, CA

Anonymous. 1913. Howard deForest. Biographical record of the graduates and former students of the Yale Forest School. Yale Forest School, New Haven, CT. P. 270.

Anonymous. 1946a. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 27(2): 27.

Anonymous. 1946b. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 103(2681): 627.

DELAFIELD, MATURIN LIVINGSTON

29 September 1869, New York, NY—18 December 1929, Switzerland

[Son of Joseph Delafield, q. v., NCAB 11: 28–29]

Anonymous. 1937. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 18(2): 13–14.

- A life member.

Metcalfe, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [M. A. Delafield]. *Ecology* 19(2): 340.

DELCOURT, PAUL ALLEN

10 February 1949, Clifford, MI—

Anonymous. 1978. Buell Award for 1978, Paul A. Delcourt. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(4): 170.

- With portrait.

DEXTER, RALPH WARREN

7 April 1912, Gloucester, MA—29 October 1991, Kent, OH

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Dexter, Ralph W(arren). In: *American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA.* P. 251.

Anonymous. 1968. Ralph W. Dexter [Biographical sketch]. *Ohio Academy of Science News* 21(1): 1.

- With photograph.

Burgess, R. L. 1992. In memoriam. Ralph Warren Dexter: 1912–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(1): 52.

Niederhofer, R. A. and R. L. Stuckey. 1993. Ralph Warren Dexter (1912–1991). *Ohio J. Sci.* 93(5): 159–160.

DICE, LEE RAYMOND

15 July 1887, Savannah, GA—30 January 1977, Ann Arbor, MI

Anonymous. 1952. Dr. Lee R. Dice, President. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 33(4): 77–78.

- Portrait on cover (p. 77).

Blair, W. F., Chm., Committee on Nominations. 1964.

Lee R. Dice, Eminent Ecologist for 1964. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 45(4): 134–135.

- Portrait on p. 134.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Dawson, W. 1987. *Peromyscus* pioneer—Lee R. Dice, 1887–1977. *Peromyscus Newsletter* 4: 10–14.

- Photograph on the cover of the issue.
- A list of graduate students on p. 14.

Evans, F. C. 1978. Obituary. Lee Raymond Dice (1887–1977). *Journal of Mammalogy* 59(3): 635–644.

- Photograph on p. 636.
- Complete bibliography, pp. 639–644.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Dice, Lee Raymond 1887–1977. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 59–60. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Taylor, J. M. and D. A. Schlitter. 1994. Lee R. Dice, 1956. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. *Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994)*. American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 84. Special publication no. 11.

DICKIE, LLOYD MERLIN

6 March 1926, Canning, Nova Scotia—

Paloheimo, J. E. and L. M. Dickie. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(16): 16. [1965, 1966. Food and growth of fishes. 1. A growth curve derived from experimental data. 2. Effects of food and temperature on the relation between metabolism and body weight. 3. Relations among food, body size, and growth efficiency. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 22: 521–542; 23: 869–908; 23: 1209–1248.]

DOBBINS, RAYMOND ANSON

31 December 1895, Kokomo, IN—3 November 1950, Albany, NY

Anonymous. 1951a. [Obituary]. Raymond Anson Dobbins (1895–1950). *Ohio J. Sci.* 51: 213.

Anonymous. 1951b. Resolution of Respect, Raymond Anson Dobbins 1895–1950. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(3): 73.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Raymond Anson Dobbins. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–36. P. 34.

- Includes portrait.

**DOHERTY, JOSEPHINE

Stearns, F. 1986. Distinguished Service Citation, Josephine Doherty. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 42–43.

- Portrait on p. 43.

DORNEY, ROBERT STARBIRD

1 April 1928, Milwaukee, WI—25 July 1987, Waterloo, Ontario

Higgs, E. S. 1993. A life in restoration: Robert Starbird Dorney 1928–1987. *Restorat. Managem. Notes* 11(2): 144–147.

- Photograph on p. 145.

Pressman, D. S. 1988. Obituaries. Robert S. Dorney, 1923 [sic]–1987. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16(4): 463.

Stearns, F. 1991. In memoriam. Robert Dorney 1928–1987. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 211.

DOUGLASS, ANDREW ELLICOTT

5 July 1867, Windsor, VT—20 March 1962, Tucson, AZ

Anonymous. 1918. Douglass, Andrew Ellicott (July 5, 1867–). *NCAB* 16: 243–244.

- Portrait facing p. 244.

Anonymous. 1934. Douglass, Andrew Ellicott (July 5, 1867–). *NCAB-D*: 439–440.

Anonymous. 1962. Andrew Ellicott Douglass (1867–1962). *Tree-Ring Bull.* 24(3/4): 3–10.

- Includes bibliography of papers on dendrochronology.

Heffer, W. 1984. Andrew Douglass and his remarkable tree rings. *Amer. Forests* 90(4): 27–29, 58–59.

- Photograph on p. 27.

Overstreet, D. 1974. The man who told time by the trees: Dr. Andrew Ellicott Douglass, father of the science of dendrochronology. *American West* 11: 26–29, 60–61.

Overstreet, D. 1978. Dr. Douglass and the talking tree-rings. *Beehive History* 3: 8–11.

Webb, G. E. 1978. A dedication to the memory of A. E. Douglass. *Arizona and the West* 20: 103–106.

Webb, G. E. 1981. Andrew Ellicott Douglas. *DAB Suppl.* 7: 193–194.

Webb, G. E. 1983. Tree rings and telescopes: The scientific career of A. E. Douglass. *Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson*. 242 pp.

DREYER, WILLIAM ALBERT

7 March 1904, Chicago, IL—18 November 1979, Cincinnati, OH

Anonymous. 1956. William A. Dreyer, President of the Ecological Society of America. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(4): 93–94.

- Portrait on cover (p. 93).

DRURY, WILLIAM HOLLAND

18 March 1921, Newport, RI—26 March 1992, Bar Harbor, ME

Nickerson, N. H. 1992. In memoriam. William Holland Drury 1921–1992. *Rhodora* 94(880): 395.

- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1996. In memoriam: William H. Drury, 1921–1992. *Auk* 113(4): 930–933.
 • Photograph on p. 931.

DUNN, EMMETT REID

- 21 November 1894, Alexandria, VA—13 February 1956, Haverford, PA
 Anonymous. 1961. Dunn, Emmett Reid. NCAB 43: 6–7.
 Hoff, C. C., A. J. Sharp, and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Emmett Reid Dunn 1894–1956. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(3): 87–88.
 Schmidt, K. P. 1957. Emmett Reid Dunn 1894–1956. *Copeia* 1957(2): 75–77.
 • Photograph as frontispiece to the issue, facing p. 75.

DYKSTERHUIS, EDSKO JERRY

- 27 December 1908, Hospers, IA—10 August 1991, Bryan, TX
 Anonymous. 1950. George Mercer Award for 1949, E. J. Dyksterhuis. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 31(1): 7.
 Anonymous. 1992. In memoriam. Edsko Jerry Dyksterhuis: 1908–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(1): 52.

EATON, ELON HOWARD

- 8 October 1866, Springville, NY—27 March 1934, Geneva, NY
 Anonymous. 1934. [Deaths]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 15(1): 3.
 Anonymous. 1940. Eaton, Elon Howard. NCAB 28: 333–334.
 • Portrait on p. 333.
 Burch, V. 1935. Obituaries [Elon Howard Eaton]. *Auk* 52(2): 224.
 • See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 182–183.

EDDY, SAMUEL

- 26 March 1897, Decatur, IL—19 October 1972, Minneapolis, MN
 Jahn, L. R. and J. C. Underhill. 1985. Samuel Eddy. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 136.
 • Also: Jahn, L. R. 1971. In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 104–105.
 Underhill, J. C. 1973. Samuel Eddy. *Copeia* 1973(3): 392–393.
 • Photograph on p. 392.

EDMONDSON, WALLEs THOMAS

- 24 April 1916, Milwaukee, WI—
 Anonymous. 1987. University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee honors limnologist. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(4): 511–512.
 • Photograph on p. 511.
 Hutchinson, G. E. 1984. Eminent Ecologist. W. T. Edmondson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 65(1): 16–17.
 • Photograph on p. 16.
 Hutchinson, G. E. 1988. W. Thomas Edmondson. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 33(6, part 1): 1231–1233.
 Lehman, J. T. 1988. Good Professor Edmondson. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 33(6, part 1): 1234–1240.
 • Photographs on pp. 1235, 1236, 1238–1240, followed by *Bibliography of W. T. Edmondson*, pp. 1241–1243, and *Dissertations and theses completed under the direction of W. T. Edmondson*, pp. 1243–1244. W. T. Edmondson Celebratory Issue, with portrait as a frontispiece.

EGGLETON, FRANK EGBERT

- 24 September 1893, Rutland Center, NY—1970
 Chandler, D. C. 1963. Michigan. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963. *Limnology in North America*. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 95–115.
 • cf. pp. 106–107.
 • Portrait on p. 107.

EGLER, FRANK EDWIN

- 26 April 1911, New York, NY—
 Muller, C. H., J. T. Tanner, and A. A. Lindsey, Chm., Awards Committee. 1978. Distinguished Service Citation for 1978. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(4): 169–170.

EHLERINGER, JAMES R.

- 2 July 1949, Portland, OR—
 Anonymous. 1978. Buell Award for 1977. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(1): 12.
 • With photograph.

EHRlich, PAUL RALPH

- 29 May 1932, Philadelphia, PA—
 Anonymous. 1990. Profiles of honorary members. Professor Paul Ehrlich. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 21(3): 212.
 Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Ehrlich, Paul Ralph (May 29, 1932–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 76–78.
 • Portrait on p. 78.
 Cox, D. W. 1971. Paul Ehrlich. *Pioneers of ecology*. Hammond, Inc., Maplewood, NJ. Pp. 84–90.
 • Photographs on p. 85.

- Ehrlich, P. R. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(37): 16. [Ehrlich, P. R. and P. H. Raven. 1964. Butterflies and plants: A study in coevolution. *Evolution* 18: 586-608.]
- Moritz, C., ed. 1970. Ehrlich, Paul R(aph). In: *Current biography yearbook 1970*. H. W. Wilson Co., New York. Pp. 126-128.
- Portrait on p. 127.
- Polner, M. 1982. Paul R. Ehrlich. *American Jewish biographies*. Lakeville Press, New York. Pp. 88-89.
- Zero Population Growth. 1985. Paul Ralph Ehrlich. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 138-139.

ELLIS, RALPH VICTOR

- 15 June 1908, Jericho, NY—17 December 1945, Willows, CA
- Anonymous. 1945. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 27(4): 71.
- Borell, A. E. 1947. [Obituaries]. Ralph Ellis, Jr. 1908-1945. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 11(4): 355-356.
- Palmer, T. S. 1948. Obituaries [Ralph Ellis, Jr.]. *Auk* 65(2): 341-342.
- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 190.

ELLISON, LINCOLN

- 2 August 1908, Portland, OR—9 March 1958, Snow Basin, UT
- Anonymous. 1958. Lincoln Ellison (1908-1958). *J. Forest.* (Washington) 56(5): 340.
- Includes portrait.
- Bailey, R. W. 1958. Resolution of Respect, Lincoln Ellison 1908-1958. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 39(2): 59-60.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Ellison, Lincoln, 1907-1957 [sic]. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 68. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

ELTON, CHARLES SUTHERLAND

- 29 March 1900, Manchester, England—1 May 1991, Oxford, England
- Anonymous. 1961. Charles S. Elton, Eminent Ecologist. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 42(2): 124-128.
- Portrait on p. 124.
- Anonymous. 1991. Charles Sutherland Elton, FRS. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 22(3): 186.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Elton, Charles Sutherland (March 29, 1900-). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th cen-*

tury to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 78-79.

- Cousins, S. H. 1985. Ecologists build pyramids again. *New Sci.* 106: 50-54.
- Photograph on p. 50.
- Cousins, S. H. 1988. Charles Elton, Raymond Lindeman and BES history. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 19(2): 73-75.
- Crowcroft, P. 1991. Elton's ecologists. *A history of the Bureau of Animal Population*. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. xx + 177 pp.
- Hardy, A. 1968. Charles Elton's influence in ecology. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 37(1): 1-8.
- Photograph, with Thomas Park, taken in 1948, as a frontispiece.
 - Special issue of invited original papers to commemorate his retirement as Director, Bureau of Animal Population at Oxford.
- MacFadyen, A. 1992. Obituary. Charles Sutherland Elton. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 61(2): 499-502.
- Portrait on p. 499.
- Potapov, E. R. 1992. A loss to science. Charles Elton (1900-1991). *Zool. Zhurn.* 71(6): 158-159.
- In Russian.
- Taylor, J. M. and D. A. Schlitter. 1994. Charles Sutherland Elton, 1903. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. *Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919-1994)*. American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 91. Special publication no. 11.

EMBODY, GEORGE CHARLES

- 23 November 1876, Auburn, NY—17 February 1939, Daytona Beach, FL
- Anonymous. 1939a. Dr. George Charles Embody. *American Wildlands* 28(2): 63.
- Anonymous. 1939b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(1): 7.
- Anonymous. 1939c. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1939(2): 123.
- Seaman, E. A. 1985. George Charles Embody. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 141.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. P. 108.
- Wright, A. H. 1939. [Obituaries]. George Charles Embody. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 3(3): 280-281.

EMERSON, ALFRED EDWARDS

- 31 December 1896, Ithaca, NY—3 October 1976, Glens Falls, NY
- Anonymous. 1976a. Deceased members. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 22(4): [Inside front cover].

Anonymous. 1976b. Obituary. Alfred Edwards Emerson 1896–1976. *Zygon* 11: 389.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Mitman, G. 1988. From the population to society: The cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. *J. Hist. Biol.* 21(2): 173–194.

Park, T. 1967. Alfred Edwards Emerson, Eminent Ecologist—1967. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 48(3): 104–107.

- Portrait on p. 105.

Wilson, E. O. and C. D. Michener. 1982. Alfred Edwards Emerson December 31, 1896–October 3, 1976. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 53: 158–177.

- Portrait on p. 158.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 166–177.

EMLEN, JOHN MERRITT

15 January 1938, Sacramento, CA—

Emlen, J. M. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 11(27): 14. [1966. The role of time and energy in food preference. *Amer. Naturalist* 100: 611–617.]

EMLEN, STEPHEN THOMPSON

21 August 1940, Sacramento, CA—

Emlen, S. T. and L. W. Oring. 1988. This week's citation classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(8): 12. [1977. Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. *Science* 197: 215–223.]

ERRINGTON, PAUL LESTER

14 June 1902, Bruce, SD—5 November 1962, Ames, IA

Anonymous. 1963. Paul Lester Errington 1902–1962. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 70: 40.

Armstrong, D. M., M. L. Johnson, and R. L. Peterson. 1994. Paul Errington. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 114. Special publication no. 11.

Errington, P. L. (C. Errington, ed.). 1987. A question of values. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. xii + 196 pp.

- A selected collection of his works, including a complete bibliography of his writings.

Schorger, A. W. 1966. In memoriam: Paul Lester Errington. *Auk* 83(1): 53–65.

- Includes list of publications.

Scott, T. G. 1963. [Obituary]. Paul L. Errington, 1902–1962. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 27(2): 321–324.

- Photograph on p. 321, from the 22 December 1961 issue of *Life*.

Scott, T. G. 1985. Paul Lester Errington. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 142–143.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 109–110.

Weller, M. W. 1963. Resolution of Respect, Paul L. Errington 1902–1962. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 44(2): 55–58.

- Portrait on p. 55.

EVANS, FRANCIS COPE

2 December 1914, Germantown, PA—

Forman, R. T. T. 1988. Distinguished Service Citation [Francis Cope Evans]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 28.

- With photograph.

Wiegert, R. G. 1983. Francis C. Evans, president. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 64(3): 215–216.

- Photograph on p. 215.

EWING, HENRY ELLSWORTH

11 February 1883, Arcola, IL—5 January 1951, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing, 1883–1951. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 44(2): 270.

Anonymous. 1956. Ewing, Henry Ellsworth. *NCAB* 41: 75.

- Portrait facing p. 75.

Baker, E. W. and A. B. Gurney. 1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing 1883–1951. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 53(3): 147–149.

Bartsch, P. 1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing, 1883–1951. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 58: 50–51.

- Portrait on p. 50.

Mallis, A. 1971. Henry Ellsworth Ewing (1883–1951). In: American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 421–422.

- Portrait on p. 422.

Newcombe, C. L., A. J. Sharp, and E. S. Hathaway, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1952. Henry Ellsworth Ewing 1883–1951. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 33(3): 72–73.

- A biographical sketch or short "Resolution of Respect."

Price, E. W. 1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing, 1883–1951. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 18: 141–142.

Stunkard, H. W., F. C. Bishopp, and D. H. Wenrich. 1955. In memoriam—Henry Ellsworth Ewing (1883–1951). *J. Parasitol.* 41: 217.

- Wade, J. S. 1936. Henry Ellsworth Ewing (1883–). The Officers of our Society for fifty years (1884–1934). *Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash.* 38(6): 99–145.

FARNER, DONALD SANKEY

2 May 1915, Waumandee, WI—18 May 1988, Seattle, WA

- King, J. R. and L. R. Mewaldt. 1989. In memoriam: Donald S. Farner. *Auk* 106(4): 710–713.

- Portrait on p. 710.

FAUST, MILDRED ELIZABETH

21 October 1899, Emporia, KS—12 November 1988, Syracuse, NY

- Burgess, R. L. 1989. Mildred Elizabeth Faust. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(1): 45.

FELL, GEORGE BRADY

27 September 1916, Elgin, IL—5 March 1994, Rockford, IL

- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Fell, George Brady (September 27, 1916–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 85–86.

- Cleveland, M. J. 1971. Fell, George Brady (1916–). In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 115–116.
- Fell, G. B. 1985. George Brady Fell. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 148–149.

- Paddock, D. N. 1994. George B. Fell 1916–1994. Supporter, visionary, friend. *Nat. Areas J.* 14(2): 86.

- Line-drawing portrait on the cover of the issue.

FERGUSON, CHARLES WESLEY

27 July 1922, Los Angeles, CA—24 March 1986, Tucson, AZ

- Anonymous. 1986. [Obituaries]. C. W. Ferguson. *Science* 233: 580.

FINKEL, ASHER JOSEPH

15 June 1915, Chicago, IL—1989, Chicago, IL

- Anonymous. 1989. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 134.

FITCH, HENRY SHELDON

25 December 1909, Utica, NY—

- Anonymous. 1951. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(1): 9.

- Duellman, W. E. 1984. Henry S. Fitch in perspective. In: R. A. Seigel, L. E. Hunt, J. L. Knight, L. Malaret, and N. L. Zuschlag, eds. 1984. *Vertebrate ecology and systematics: A tribute to Henry S. Fitch*. Spec.

- Publ. 10, Museum of Natural History, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence. Pp. 2–3.

- Full-page photograph as a frontispiece to the volume.

- Fitch, V. R. 1984. The published contributions of Henry S. Fitch. In: R. A. Seigel, L. E. Hunt, J. L. Knight, L. Malaret, and N. L. Zuschlag, eds. 1984. *Vertebrate ecology and systematics: A tribute to Henry S. Fitch*. Spec. Publ. 10, Museum of Natural History, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence. Pp. 5–9.

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON

2 September 1871, Cambridge, MA—24 September 1936, Vicksburg, MS

- Anonymous. 1936a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(4): 31.

- Anonymous. 1936b. Obituary [Dr. Justus Watson Folsom]. *Entomol. News* 47(9): 256.

- Anonymous. 1936c. Recent deaths [Dr. Justus Watson Folsom]. *Science* 84(2180): 325.

- Anonymous. 1937. Deaths of prominent entomologists [Dr. J. W. Folsom]. *Canad. Entomol.* 69(3): 71.

- A. S. H. 1936. Obituary. Justus Watson Folsom. *Science* 84(2181): 343–344.

- The obituary is signed with initials only.

- Davis, J. J. 1936. Obituary. Justus Watson Folsom 1871–1936. *J. Econ. Ent.* 29(6): 1178–1179.

- Photograph on p. 1178.

- Davis, J. J. 1958. J. W. Folsom. Memories of years ago—mostly entomological. *Dept. Entomology, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN*.

- Hinds, W. E. 1937. J. W. Folsom. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 30: 182.

- Horn, W. 1937. [Justus Watson Folsom]. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie* 4(2): 161.

- Short notice of death.

- Mallis, A. 1971. Justus Watson Folsom (1871–1936). In: *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 446–447.

- Portrait on p. 447.

- Mickel, C. E. 1937. Justus Watson Folsom. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 30(1): 182.

- Mills, H. B. 1938. Justus Watson Folsom (September 2, 1871–September 24, 1936). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 82(4): 231–232.

- Introduction to “Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Sminthurides* Börner,” by J. W. Folsom and H. B. Mills, op. cit. pp. 232–274, with 9 pls. Posthumous publication of a paper based on notes and sketches Folsom was working on at the time of his death.

- Osborn, H. 1937. Justus W. Folsom (1871–1936). In:

Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 207.

- Portrait, pl. 29, on p. 365.

Osborn, H. 1946. Justus Watson Folsom. In: Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 85.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. J. W. Folsom. In: Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 35(3): 33–65. P. 52.

FORBES, STEPHEN ALFRED

29 May 1844, Silver Creek, IL—13 March 1930, Urbana, IL

Anonymous. 1906. Forbes, Stephen Alfred (May 29, 1844–). NCAB 13: 341.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1927. Forbes, Stephen Alfred (May 29, 1844–). NCAB-B: 233–234.

- Portrait on p. 234.

Anonymous. 1930a. [Recent deaths]. Science 71(1838): 307.

Anonymous. 1930b. Stephen Alfred Forbes. Illinois Alumni News 8(7): 278–282.

Anonymous. 1932. Stephen Alfred Forbes (1844–1930). NCAB 22: 291–292.

- Full-page portrait facing p. 291.

Bennett, G. W. 1985. Stephen Alfred Forbes. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 151–152.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 118–119.

Blair, J. C. 1930. Stephen Alfred Forbes. Trans. Illinois State Hort Soc. 64: 372.

Bocking, S. 1990. Stephen Forbes, Jacob Reighard, and the emergence of aquatic ecology in the Great Lakes region. J. Hist. Biol. 23(3): 461–498.

Davenport, F. G. 1958. Natural scientists and the farmers of Illinois, 1865–1900. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society 51: 357–379.

- Portrait on p. 375.

Forbes, S. A. 1930. An autobiographical sketch written in 1923. Sci. Monthly 30: 474–476.

- Published posthumously.
- Portrait on p. 474.

Gunning, G. E. 1963. Illinois. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963. Limnology in North America. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 163–189.

- cf. pp. 166–168.

Havera, S. P. and K. Roat. 1989. Stephen A. Forbes

Biological Station. Rep. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 285: 4 pp.

- Portrait on p. 1.

Hendrickson, W. B. 1963. The forerunners of the Illinois State Academy of Science. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 56(3): 105–128.

- cf. pp. 121–123, but liberally sprinkled with Forbes' biographical materials.

Howard, L. O. 1930. A history of applied entomology (somewhat anecdotal). Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Pp. 14, 28, 73, 75, 102–110, 540. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections vol. 84.

- Includes portrait.

Howard, L. O. 1931. Forbes, Stephen Alfred (May 29, 1844–Mar. 13, 1930). DAB 6: 509–510.

Howard, L. O. 1934. Stephen Alfred Forbes 1844–1930. Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 15: 2–54.

- Includes portrait on p. 2.
- Full bibliography on pp. 26–54, compiled by H. C. Oesterling.

Mallis, A. 1971. Stephen Alfred Forbes (1844–1930). In: American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 55–60.

- Two portraits on p. 55—different ages, but no dates.

McAtee, W. L. 1930. Obituaries [Stephen Alfred Forbes]. Auk 47(3): 453–454.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 209–210.

Metcalf, C. L. 1930. Stephen Alfred Forbes, May 29, 1844–March 13, 1930. Entomol. News 41(5): 175–178.

Mills, H. B. 1964. Stephen Alfred Forbes. Syst. Zool. 13: 208–214.

- Excellent photograph/portrait on p. 209.

Nevling, L. I. 1989. Foreword. In: S. P. Havera and K. E. Roat. 1989. Forbes Biological Station. The past and the promise. Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, IL. Special publication 10. P. 1.

- Portraits on pp. 1 and 16.

Osborn, H. 1930. Obituary. Stephen Alfred Forbes. J. Econ. Entomol. 23(2): 472–473.

- Portrait, pl. 17, between pp. 472–473.

Osborn, H. 1937. Stephen Alfred Forbes (1844–1930). In: Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 221.

- Portrait, pl. 18, on p. 354.

Pease, T. C. 1930. Stephen Alfred Forbes. J. Ill. St. Hist. Soc. 23: 543–548.

Smith, F. 1926. Stephen Alfred Forbes—An appreciation. Audubon Nat. Bull. 1926: 19–25.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. S. A. Forbes. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1939. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33–65. P. 35.

University of Illinois. 1930. Memorial of the funeral services for Stephen Alfred Forbes, Ph.D., LL.D. Univ. of Illinois Press, Urbana. 40 pp.

- Includes a chronology of his life; Stephen Alfred Forbes. His ancestry, education and character, by his son, E. B. Forbes, pp. 5–15; Van Cleave, H. J. Stephen Alfred Forbes as a scientist. pp. 24–28; addresses by Dean K. C. Babcock, pp. 29–31, and President D. Kinley, pp. 32–35; and text of resolutions of the University Senate, the Council of Administration, and the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, pp. 38–40, all of biographical interest. Honorary pallbearers included Henry Chandler Cowles and Edward Asahel Birge, while Theodore Henry Frison and Victor Ernest Shelford were ushers.

Ward, H. B. 1930. Obituary. Stephen Alfred Forbes—A tribute. *Science* 71(1841): 378–381.

Winsor, M. P. 1972. Forbes, Stephen Alfred. *DSB* 5: 69–71.

FOSBERG, FRANCIS RAYMOND

20 May 1908, Spokane, WA—25 September 1993, Falls Church, VA

Anonymous. 1980a. Honors. [1979 Edward W. Browning Achievement Award for Conserving the Environment to F. Raymond Fosberg.] *Taxon* 29(1): 84.

Anonymous. 1980b. News and notes. Los Angeles Natural History Museum celebrates. *Taxon* 29(2/3): 232.

- Fosberg, original organizer, named Honorary Curator of Herbarium at 50th anniversary.

Briggs, S. A. 1985. Fosberg, Francis Raymond (born 1908). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 152–153.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Fosberg, Francis Raymond 1908–. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 77. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Mueller-Dombois, D. 1992. F. Raymond Fosberg: An appreciation. *Pacific Sci.* 46(2): 107–110.

- Portrait facing p. 107.
- Entire issue is Vegetation ecology of the Pacific Islands. A symposium in honor of F. Raymond Fosberg, edited by Dieter Mueller-Dombois.

Polunin, N. 1994. Dr. F. Raymond Fosberg, 1908–93. *Environm. Conservation* 21(3): 197.

Stoddart, D. R. 1992. F. Raymond Fosberg and the Atoll Research Bulletin, 1951–1991. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 355: 1–6.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the 40th Anniversary issue. May 1992.
- Additional full-page photographs on pp. 8 and 12, plus an anonymous "Major Publications of F. Raymond Fosberg on Tropical Islands and Coral Atolls: A Selected List," pp. 19–24.

Weitzman, A. L. 1994. Annotated list of the known publications of F. Raymond Fosberg. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 390–393: 1–42.

FRANKLIN, JERRY FOREST

27 October 1936, Waldport, OR—

Anonymous. 1987. Barrington Moore Memorial Award [Jerry F. Franklin]. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 85(11): 55, 57.

- Portrait on p. 55.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Franklin, Jerry Forest October 27, 1936–. *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present.* Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 90–91.

Juday, G. P. 1990. An interview with Jerry F. Franklin, Bloedel Professor of Forestry, University of Washington. *Nat. Areas J.* 10(4): 163–172.

- Portrait on p. 163.

Waring, R. 1993. Jerry F. Franklin, President 1993–1994. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 262–263.

- Photograph on p. 262.

FREY, DAVID GROVER

10 October 1915, Hartford, WI—1 April 1992, Bloomington, IN

Brakke, D. F. 1993. In memoriam. David G. Frey (1915–1992). *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 38(2): 475–477.

- Photograph on p. 475.

Duigan, C. A. and C. A. Cotten. 1995. An appreciation of the life and work of David G. Frey (1915–1992). *Hydrobiologia* 307: xv–xvi.

Frey, D. G. 1990. What is a lake? *Int. Vereinigung Theor. Limnol. Verh.* 24: 1–5.

- Presidential address; contains much autobiography.

Lieder, U. 1993. David G. Frey, 1915–1992. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.* 78(2): 173–175.

- Photograph on p. 173.

Risser, P. G. 1984. Distinguished Service Citation. David G. Frey. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 65(1): 17.

- Includes photograph.

Whiteside, M. C. 1992. A tribute to David Frey. *Hydrobiologia* 246(5): 1–8.

- Photograph on p. 1.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 3–8.

FRIESNER, RAY CLARENCE

8 February 1894, Bremen, OH—1 December 1952, Indianapolis, IN

Anonymous. 1953. [Obituary]. Ray C. Friesner (1894–1952). *Ohio J. Sci.* 53: 251.

Anonymous. 1954. Bibliography of the late Ray C. Friesner. *Butler Univ. Bot. Stud.* 11: 107–111.

- 47 titles.

Dolan, R. W. 1991. The Friesner Herbarium (BUT) at Butler University. *Brittonia* 43(1): 54–56.

Edington, W. E. 1953. [Necrology]. Ray Clarence Friesner. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 63: 32–34.

- Portrait on p. 32.

Faculty of Liberal Arts. 1954. Dean Ray C. Friesner, a tribute from the Faculty of Liberal Arts. *Butler Univ. Bot. Stud.* 11: 104–106.

Jones, J. J. 1954. Dr. Friesner, botanist-teacher. *Butler Univ. Bot. Stud.* 11: 103–104.

- Portrait on p. 103.

Memorial Issue. 1954. Dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ray C. Friesner by the former majors in the Botany Department of Butler University (1920–1952) and by his colleagues on the faculty of Butler University. *Butler Univ. Bot. Stud.* 11(Papers 8–17): 101–209.

- Portrait on p. 102.

- Papers by W. D. Billings, R. F. Daubenmire, N. and B. W. Higinbotham, F. K. Daily, J. E. Potzger, and others.

Potzger, J. E. 1954. Ray C. Friesner. *Castanea* 19: 126–127.

- Portrait on p. 126.

FRISON, THEODORE HENRY

17 January 1895, Champaign, IL—9 December 1945, Champaign, IL

Anonymous. 1945. Dr. Theodore Henry Frison. *Entomol. News* 56(10): 280.

Anonymous. 1946. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 27(1): 23.

Ayars, J. S. 1947. Theodore Henry Frison 1895–1945. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 11(4): 356–358.

Campbell, F. L. 1946. Valediction—Theodore Henry Frison. *Sci. Monthly* 62: 91–93.

Davis, J. J. 1945. Theodore Henry Frison. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 38(6): 729–730.

- Photograph on p. 730.

Gibson, A. 1946. Obituary. Theodore Henry Frison. *Canad. Entomol.* 78: 23–24.

Mallis, A. 1971. Theodore Henry Frison (1895–1945). In: *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 449–451.

- Portrait on p. 450.

Ross, H. H. 1946a. Theodore Henry Frison. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 39: 345.

Ross, H. H. 1946b. Theodore Henry Frison 1895–1945. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 39: 154–155.

- Portrait on p. 154.

FRITTS, HAROLD CLARK

17 December 1928, Rochester, NY—

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Harold Clark Fritts]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 152–153.

FULLER, GEORGE DAMON

18 January 1869, Adamsville, Quebec—22 November 1961, Chicago, IL

Anonymous. 1966. George Damon Fuller 1869–1961. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 47(1): 33.

- A "Resolution of Respect."

Yohe, G. R. 1962. Necrology [George D. Fuller]. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 55: 175.

GABRIELSON, IRA NOEL

27 September 1889, Sioux Rapids, IA—7 September 1977, Washington, D.C.

Allen, D. L. 1978. [Obituaries]. Ira N. Gabrielson, 1889–1977. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 6(2): 113–115.

- Photograph on p. 113.

Anonymous. 1935. Darling resigns: Gabrielson named Chief of Biological Survey. *Amer. Forests* 41(12): 696.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1936. Gabrielson honored. *Amer. Forests* 42(7): 337.

- Honorary D.Sc. from Oregon State College.

Anonymous. 1953. Gabrielson awarded 1953 Leopold Medal. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 51(5): 397–398.

Poole, D. A. 1985. Gabrielson, Ira Noel (1889–1977). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 162–163.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 126–127.

Reeves, H. M. and D. B. Marshall. 1985. In memoriam: Ira Noel Gabrielson. *Auk* 102(4): 865–868.

- Photograph, ca. 1965, on p. 865.

Strohm, B. 1978. Ira N. Gabrielson. *Natl. Wildlife* 16(3): 36–37.

- Portrait, painted by Charles McVicker, on p. 37.
- Part of a series, Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.

- Swift, L. W. 1977. Ira N. Gabrielson 1889–1977. *Amer. Forests* 83(11): 4, 37.
 ● Portrait on p. 4.

GAGER, CHARLES STUART

23 December 1872, Norwich, NY—9 August 1943, Waterville, ME

- Anonymous. 1943. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 24(3): 26.
 Anonymous. 1953. Charles Stuart Gager (1872–1943). *NCAB* 38: 289–290.
 Benedict, R. C. 1943. Dr. C. Stuart Gager. *Amer. Fern J.* 33: 143–144.
 Conklin, M. E. and Botanic Garden Staff. 1944. C. Stuart Gager and the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec.* 33: 69–168.
 Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Charles Stuart Gager 1872–1943. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 89–90.
 Reed, G. M. and A. H. Graves. 1944. C. Stuart Gager. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 71: 193–198.
 ● With portrait, pl. 1, facing p. 193, and selected list of writings.
 Robbins, W. J. 1943. Obituary. *C. Stuart Gager. Science* 98(2541): 234–235.
 Svenson, H. K. 1944. C. Stuart Gager (1873–1943). *Ecology* 25(1): 1–2.
 ● Includes portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

GANONG, WILLIAM FRANCIS

19 February 1864, St. John, New Brunswick—7 September 1941, St. John, New Brunswick

- Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Ganong, William Francis. In: *American malacologists*. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 103.
 Anonymous. 1910. William Francis Ganong (1864–). *NCAB* 14: 483.
 Anonymous. 1941a. [Recent deaths and memorials]. *Science* 94(2438): 272.
 ● Death at 9 September 1941.
 Anonymous. 1941b. William Francis Ganong. *Plant Physiol. (Lancaster)* 16: 215–216.
 Anonymous. 1941c. William Francis Ganong. *Life Membership Award. Plant Physiol. (Lancaster)* 16: 842.
 ● With portrait.
 Bell, J. and G. Whiteford. 1979. Exploring New Brunswick with W. F. Ganong. *Canad. Geogr. J.* (Aug/Sept): 38–43.
 Cittadino, E. 1980. Ecology and the professionalization of botany in America, 1890–1905. *Stud. Hist. Biol.* 4: 171–198.
 ● cf. pp. 189–191.

- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. William Francis Ganong 1864–1941. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 91–92.
 Smith, F. G. and H. A. Choate. 1941. Obituary. William Francis Ganong 1864–1941. *Science* 94(2440): 317–318.
 Webster, J. C., ed. 1942a. (1967 reprint). William Francis Ganong Memorial. New Brunswick Museum, St. John, New Brunswick. 31 pp.
 ● Portrait as frontispiece.
 ● Contributions, inter alios, from his sister, Miss Susan B. Ganong, Charles A. Shull, and C. Stuart Gager.
 ● Complete bibliography occupies pp. 19–31.
 Webster, J. C. 1942b. William Francis Ganong. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada* 36: 91–92.
 Wynn, G. 1981. W. F. Ganong, A. H. Clark and the historical geography of Maritime Canada. *Acadiensis* 10(2): 5–28.

GATES, DAVID MURRY

27 May 1921, Manhattan, KS—

- Anderson, E. 1965. David M. Gates, the new director. *Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.* 53(9): 1–7.
 Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Gates, David Murry (May 27, 1921–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 95.
 Chisholm, A. 1972. *Philosophers of the earth. Conversations with ecologists*. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York. 201 pp.
 ● cf. Chap. 15, pp. 167–174.
 ● Photograph facing p. 144.
 ● Review: Clamby, G. K. 1973. Ecology: A many-faceted enterprise. *Ecology* 54(6): 1416–1417.

GATES, FRANK CALEB

12 September 1887, Chicago, IL—21 March 1955, Manhattan, KS

- Anonymous. 1951. President Dr. F. C. Gates. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(4): 77–78.
 ● Portrait on cover (p. 77).
 Anonymous. 1955. Resolution of Respect, Frank Caleb Gates 1887–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(2): 57–58.
 Fuller, G. D. 1956. Frank Caleb Gates, 1887–1955. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 48: 226–227.

GEIS, JAMES WARREN

25 December 1942, Chicago, IL—8 October 1985, Syracuse, NY

- Anonymous. 1985. Geis, J. W. In: *Who's who in world agriculture*. Vol. 1. Longman Group Ltd., Harlow, Essex, UK. P. 372.

Burgess, R. L. 1986. [Notice of death]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 58.

GENTRY, ALWYN HOWARD

6 January 1945, Clay Center, KS—3 August 1993, Guayaquil, Ecuador

Hurlbert, K. J. 1994. A tribute to Alwyn H. Gentry. *Conservation Biol.* 8(1): 291–292.

Johnson, E. A. 1994. William S. Cooper Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 201.

- Includes photograph.

GERKING, SHELBY DELOS

16 November 1918, Elkhart, IN—

Anonymous. 1956. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(1): 1–2.

- Photograph on cover (p. 1).

Anonymous. 1983. Shelby D. Gerking. *Fisheries* 8(3): 28–29.

- Biographical sketch of nominee.
- Portrait on p. 29.

GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN

2 January 1882, Dalton City, IL—21 April 1975, Toronto, Ontario

Anonymous. 1953. Dr. H. A. Gleason, distinguished ecologist. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 34(2): 37, 40–42.

- Excerpts from an "autobiographical letter," with portrait on cover (p. 37).

Britton, N. L. 1919. Dr. Henry Allan Gleason, appointed first assistant. *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 20: 39–40.

Cain, S. A. 1959. Henry Allan Gleason, Eminent Ecologist 1959. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 40(4): 105–110.

- Includes a bibliography.

Cronquist, A. 1976. Dr. H. A. Gleason, an appreciation. *Garden J. New York Bot. Gard.* 26(2): 56–59.

- Portrait on p. 56.
- Includes note of an "autobiographical journal" in the library of the New York Botanical Garden.

Gleason, H. A. 1975. Delving into the history of American ecology. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(4): 11–14.

- Publication of a letter to Cornelius H. Muller, dated 18 February 1952.

Gleason, H. A. (with a foreword by Arthur Cronquist). 1987. A letter from Dr. Gleason. *Brittonia* 39(2): 205–209.

Gleason, H. A. 1996. Early years at The New York Botanical Garden. *Brittonia* 48(3): 318–321.

- Previously unpublished address, given in May 1950. Contains much autobiography, and a photograph on p. 319.

Isely, D. 1994. Henry Allan Gleason (1882–1975).

One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 334–339.

- Portrait on p. 334.

McGuire, B. 1975. Henry Allan Gleason. January 2, 1882–April 21, 1975. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 102(5): 274–282.

- Photograph, taken ca. 1950, on p. 274.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 277–282.

McIntosh, R. P. 1975. H. A. Gleason—"Individualistic ecologist" 1882–1975: His contributions to ecological theory. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 102(5): 253–273.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Henry Allan Gleason]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 17.
- Portrait on p. 25.

Moldenke, H. N. and A. L. Moldenke. 1975. Henry Allan Gleason 1882–1975. *Phytologia* 31: 417.

Muller, C. H. 1975. Resolution of Respect, Henry Allan Gleason 1882–1975. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(4): 25.

Nicolson, M. 1990. Henry Allan Gleason and the individualistic hypothesis: The structure of a botanist's career. *Bot. Rev.* 56(2): 91–161.

Smith, A. C. 1951. Dr. H. A. Gleason retires from the New York Botanical Garden. *Gard. J. New York Bot. Gard.* 1(1): 53, 56, 64.

- Portrait on p. 53.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Henry Allan Gleason. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–36. P. 29.

- Includes portrait.

GLENDENING, GEORGE ELMO

26 April 1912, Plainsville, KS—30 December 1963, Phoenix, AZ

Anonymous. 1964. Resolution of Respect, George E. Glendenning 1912–1963. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 45(2): 63–64.

- Portrait on p. 63.
- Includes selected bibliography.

**GLUESING, ERNEST A.

—1986, Mississippi State, MS

Anonymous. 1987. Recently deceased ESA members. Ernest A. Gluesing. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 43.

GOFF, CARLOS CLYDE

2 October 1905, Charleston, IL—13 January 1939, Gainesville, FL

Anonymous. 1939a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(2): 15.

Anonymous. 1939b. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1939(1): 63–64.

Goin, C. J. 1939. A report on the disposition of the collections and library of Mr. C. C. Goff. *Florida Entomol.* 22(4): 63–65.

Hubbs, L. C. 1939. [Obituary]. Carlos Clyde Goff. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 3(3): 281.

Walker, M. N. 1939a. Obituary. Carlos Clyde Goff 1905–1939. *Science* 89(2310): 309.

Walker, M. N. 1939b. [Obituary notice]. Carlos Clyde Goff. *Journal of Mammalogy* 20(2): 282.

Watson, J. R. 1939. Carlos C. Goff. *Florida Entomol.* 22(1): 12–13.

- Includes bibliography.

GOLDSMITH, GLENN WARREN

29 January 1886, Hutchinson, MN—1943, Austin, TX

Anonymous. 1944. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 25(1): 7.

GOLLEY, FRANK BENJAMIN

24 September 1930, Chicago, IL—

Golley, F. B. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(28): 14. [1961. Energy values of ecological materials. *Ecology* 42: 581–584.]

Odum, E. P. 1976. Frank Golley, President 1976–1977. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 57(3): 7.

- With portrait.

GOOD, RALPH EDWARD

24 February 1937, Chicago, IL—10 December 1991, Hadonfield, NJ

Leck, C. F. and F. Stearns. 1992. Resolution of Respect. Ralph E. Good 1937–1992. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 246–248.

- Photograph on p. 246.

Woodin, S., B. Chabot, E. Charnov, A. Cooper, P. Vitousek, H. Wilbur, and M. Willson. 1990. Distinguished Service Citation. Ralph E. Good. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 24.

- Includes photograph.

Zampella, R. A., C. T. Roman, and D. E. Fairbrothers. 1992. In memoriam—Ralph E. Good (Feb 24, 1937–Dec 11, 1991). *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 119(2): 214–215.

GOODNIGHT, CLARENCE JAMES

30 May 1914, Gillespie, IL—30 July 1987, Kalamazoo, MI

Anonymous. 1988. [Notice of death]. Clarence J. Goodnight. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 41.

Brinkhurst, R. O. 1989. Dr. Clarence James Goodnight A.B., A.M., Ph.D. In memoriam. *Hydrobiologia* 180: ix–x.

- Portrait on p. ix.
- Gives date of death as 9 August 1987.

GORDON, ROBERT BENSON

23 July 1901, Erie, PA—11 February 1981, Honey Brook, PA

Anonymous. 1981. Necrology. Robert Benson Gordon (1901–1981). *Ohio J. Sci.* 81(4): 188.

Gordon, R. B. 1981. Personal recollections of the Ohio Natural Vegetation Survey. In: R. L. Stuckey and K. J. Reese, eds. 1981. The prairie peninsula—in the “shadow” of Transeau. *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Biol. Notes. Ohio Biol. Surv.* 15: 49–50.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Robert Benson Gordon]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S.* 6(2): 46.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981a. [Deaths]. Robert Benson Gordon. *Taxon* 30(4): 874–875.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981b. Robert Benson Gordon. In: Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–26. P. 36.

- Includes portrait.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981c. Robert Benson Gordon (1901–1981): A biographical sketch emphasizing his studies of natural vegetation mapping. *Bartonia* 48: 34–41.

- Portrait on p. 35.
- “List of selected publications. . .” pp. 39–40.

GRAHAM, SAMUEL ALEXANDER

22 March 1891, Salisbury, MD—22 September 1967, Ann Arbor, MI

Knight, F. B. 1968. Samuel Alexander Graham, 1891–1967. *Michigan Entomologist* 1(8): 287–288.

- Portrait on p. 287.

GRANT, MARTIN LEE

31 January 1907, Chelsea, MI—28 June 1968, Cedar Falls, IA

Anonymous. 1969. Martin L. Grant 1907–1968. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 76: 13.

GRIGGS, ROBERT FISKE

22 August 1881, Brooklyn, CT—8 June 1962, Kensington, MD

Cottam, C. and W. W. Diehl. 1964. Resolution of Respect, Dr. Robert Fiske Griggs. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 45(1): 33–35.

- Portrait on p. 33.

Griggs, R. F. 1961. We two together. Boxwood Press, Pittsburgh, PA. vii + 320 pp.

- His autobiography.

Lindsey, A. A. 1987. Early Pymatuning naturalists. *Crawford County [PA] History* 6(1): 1, 4.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Robert Fiske Griggs]. Botany at

The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S. 6(2): 28, 39-43.

Small, J. A. 1963. Robert Fiske Griggs. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 90(6): 413-416.

- Portrait on p. 413.
- Includes bibliography of 56 titles.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD

20 September 1849, Brooklyn, NY—11 April 1938, New York, NY

Anonymous. 1912. [Portrait only]. Bird Lore 14: 78.

Anonymous. 1927. Grinnell, George Bird (Sept. 20, 1849-). NCAB-B: 478.

- Portrait facing p. 478.

Anonymous. 1929. George Bird Grinnell. Amer. Forests Forest Life 35(8): 544.

- Includes portrait.
- Grinnell Mountain, Lake, and Glacier in Glacier National Park named in his honor.

Anonymous. 1938a. George Bird Grinnell dies. Amer. Forests 44(5): 222.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1938b. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 19(2): 17.

Anonymous. 1943. Grinnell, George Bird (Sept. 20, 1849-Apr. 11, 1938). NCAB 30: 278-279.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Grinnell, George Bird (September 20, 1849-April 11, 1938). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 103-104.

- Portrait on p. 103.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 91. Regnum Veg. 107.

Fisher, A. K. 1939. In memoriam: George Bird Grinnell. Auk 56(1): 1-12.

- Portrait as a frontispiece, and pl. of Mr. and Mrs. Grinnell in camp with Blackfeet Indians and old home in Audubon Park, New York, between pp. 8-9.

Grant, M. 1925. George Bird Grinnell. American Review of Reviews 71: 600-602.

- Portrait on p. 601.
- Receives Roosevelt Medal.

Hampton, H. D., ed. 1971. With Grinnell in North Park. Colorado Mag. 48: 273-298.

- Includes biographical sketch followed by Grinnell's account of a visit to Colorado in 1879.

Holman, J. P. 1938. [Obituary notice]. George Bird Grinnell. Journal of Mammalogy 19(3): 397-399.

King, J. T. 1977. Grinnell, George Bird (1849-1938). In: H. R. Lamar, ed. 1977. The Reader's encyclopedia of the American West. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. P. 468.

Mitchell, J. G. 1887. A man called Bird. Audubon 89(2): 81-104.

- Portrait on p. 81, plus numerous photographs.
- Reprinted, without the illustrations, in: J. G. Mitchell. 1990. The man who would dam the Amazon and other accounts from afield. Univ. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln. Pp. 223-265.

Osborn, F. 1958. Grinnell, George Bird. DAB Suppl. 2: 264-265.

Palmer, T. S. 1928. Grinnell, Dr. George Bird. Notes on persons whose names appear in the nomenclature of California birds. A contribution to the history of West Coast ornithology. Condor 30(5): 261-307. P. 280.

Reiger, J. F. 1970. George Bird Grinnell and the development of American conservation, 1870-1901. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Regier, J. F., ed. 1972. The passing of the Great West: Selected papers of George Bird Grinnell. Winchester Press, New York. 182 pp.

Regier, J. F. 1973. G. B. Grinnell. Natl. Wildlife 11(2): 12-13.

- Portrait, painted by Roy Grinnell, on p. 13. Part of a series, Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.

Regier, J. F. 1979. A dedication to the memory of George Bird Grinnell, 1849-1938. Arizona and the West 21: 1-4.

Regier, J. F. 1983. Grinnell, George Bird (1849-1938). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. Vol. 1. Pp. 283-284.

Regier, J. F., ed. 1987. With Grinnell and Custer in the Black Hills. Discovery (New Haven) 20: 16-21.

- Excerpts from previously unpublished field notes describing an 1874 expedition.

Trefethen, J. B. 1985. Grinnell, George Bird (1849-1938). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 180-181.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 145-146.

Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Grinnell, George Bird (1849-1938). In: Webster's American biographies. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. Pp. 432-433.

Wild, P. 1986. George Bird Grinnell: Western frontiersman, eastern editor. Pioneer conservationists of

eastern America. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 66–79.

- Portrait on p. 66.

GRINNELL, JOSEPH

27 February 1877, Fort Sill Indian Agency, Washita River, Oklahoma Territory—29 May 1939, Berkeley, CA

Allen, G. M. 1939. Obituaries [Joseph Grinnell]. *Auk* 56(3): 363.

Anonymous. 1939a. Joseph Grinnell. *Bird Lore* 41: 238–239.

- Portrait on p. 238, frontispiece to the issue.

Anonymous. 1939b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(3): 21–22.

- Long paragraph.

Anonymous. 1939c. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1939(3): 184.

Fisher, W. K. 1940. When Joseph Grinnell and I were young. *Condor* 42(1): 35–38.

- Photograph of Cooper Club, 1901, on p. 37.

Grinnell, H. W. 1940. Joseph Grinnell: 1877–1939. *Condor* 42(1): 3–34.

- A memorial written by his wife.
- Portrait as a frontispiece, facing p. 3, numerous photographs and portraits at different ages, and complete bibliography, pp. 19–34.

Hall, E. R. 1939a. Joseph Grinnell (1877 to 1939). *Journal of Mammalogy* 20(4): 409–417.

- Full-page photograph as a frontispiece.

Hall, E. R. 1939b. [Obituaries]. Joseph Grinnell. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 3(4): 366–368.

Hall, E. R. 1939c. [Obituary]. Joseph Grinnell. *The Murrelet* 20(1): 46–47.

- Photograph on p. 46.

Jones, J. K. 1991. Genealogy of twentieth-century systematic mammalogists in North America—The descendants of Joseph Grinnell. In: M. A. Mares and D. J. Schmidly, eds. 1991. *Latin American mammalogy: History, biodiversity, and conservation*. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman. Pp. 48–56.

- Photograph on p. 50.

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Joseph Grinnell: 1937–1938. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. *Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994)*. American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 37–38. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 36.

Linsdale, J. M. 1942. In memoriam: Joseph Grinnell. *Auk* 59(2): 269–285.

- Portrait as pl. 9, between pp. 268–269.

Miller, A. H., ed. 1943. *Joseph Grinnell's philosophy of nature. Selected writings of a western naturalist*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. xv + 237 pp., 13 illus.

- cf. Preface vii–x.

- Portrait as a frontispiece.

- Review: Schmidt, K. P. 1943. Testament of a naturalist. *Ecology* 24(3): 413. Review has some biographical information.

Miller, A. H. 1964. Joseph Grinnell. *Syst. Zool.* 13(4): 235–242.

- Fine portrait on p. 237.

Palmer, T. S. 1928. Grinnell, Joseph. Notes on persons whose names appear in the nomenclature of California birds. A contribution to the history of West Coast ornithology. *Condor* 30(5): 261–307. Pp. 280–281.

Ritter, W. E. 1939. Obituary. Joseph Grinnell. *Science* 90(2326): 75–76.

Runte, A. 1990. Joseph Grinnell and Yosemite: Rediscovering the legacy of a California conservationist. *California History* 69: 170–181, 225–226.

- Photograph on p. 171.

Shor, E. N. 1972. Grinnell, Joseph. *DSB* 5: 545–546.

**GRODZINSKI, WLADYSLAW

1934, Poland—8 November 1988, Crakow, Poland

Coleman, D. C., F. B. Golley, N. L. Stanton, D. M. Swift, and R. G. Wiegert. 1989. In memoriam: Wladyslaw Grodzinski (1934–1988). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(2): 134.

HAIRSTON, NELSON GEORGE

16 October 1917, Davie Co., NC—

Hairston, N. G., Sr. 1981. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 12(20): 18. [Hairston, N. G., F. E. Smith, and L. B. Slobodkin. 1960. Community structure, population control, and competition. *Amer. Naturalist* 94: 421–425.]

Woodin, S., R. L. Burgess, P. Dayton, P. Peterson, A. Sih, and E. Stiles. 1991. Eminent Ecologist. Nelson G. Hairston, Sr. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 240.

- Includes portrait.

**HALL, DONALD J.

Hall, D. J. 1981. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 12(44): 16. [Hall, D. J., W. E. Cooper, and E. E. Werner. 1970. An experimental approach to the production dynamics and structure of freshwater animal communities. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 15: 839–928.]

HALL, HARVEY MONROE

29 March 1874, Lee Co., IL—11 March 1932, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1932. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 75(1942): 302.

Anonymous. 1933. [In memoriam]. Dr. Harvey Monroe Hall. *Madroño* 2(12): 102.

Babcock, E. B. 1934. Harvey Monroe Hall. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 17(12): 355–367.

- Portrait as frontispiece.
- Bibliography on pp. 365–367.
- Primarily noted as a taxonomist, but a charter member of the Ecological Society of America.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Hall, Harvey Monroe, 1874–1932. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 94. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Jepson, W. L. 1932. Death of Dr. Harvey Monroe Hall. *Madroño* 2(7): 63.

Johansen, D. A. 1932. Harvey Monroe Hall. *Desert* (Pasadena, CA) 3: 135.

Jones, M. E. 1933. H. M. Hall. *Contr. W. Bot.* 18: 5.

HAMERSTROM, FREDERICK NATHAN, JR.

8 July 1909, Trenton, NJ—28 March 1990, Idleld, OR

Anderson, R. K. 1991. Obituaries. Frederick N. Hamerstrom, 1910 [sic]–1990. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 19(1): 119–122.

- Photograph on p. 119.

Emlen, J. T. 1991. In memoriam: Frederick Nathan Hamerstrom. *Auk* 108(2): 424–426.

- Photograph on p. 424.

Hamerstrom, F. 1994. My double life. *Memoirs of a naturalist*. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 316 pp.

- Numerous photographs.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM JOHN, JR.

11 December 1902, Corona, NY—27 July 1990, Ithaca, NY

Anonymous. 1954. Dr. W. J. Hamilton, Jr.—President. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 35(4): 85–86.

- Photograph on cover (p. 85).

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. William John Hamilton, Jr.: 1951–1953. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. *Seventy-five years of mammalogy* (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 45–46. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 36.

Layne, J. N. and J. O. Whitaker, Jr. 1992. Obituary. William John Hamilton, Jr.: 1902–1990. *Journal of Mammalogy* 73(2): 693–706.

- Photograph on p. 694.
- Complete bibliography, pp. 700–706.

Root, R. B. 1992. Resolution of Respect, William J. Hamilton, Jr. 1902–1990. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(3): 178–179.

- Photograph on p. 178.

Sprugel, G., Jr. 1985. Hamilton, William John, Jr. (born 1902). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 186.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 150–151.

HANKINSON, THOMAS LEROY

12 April 1876, Valparaiso, IN—3 December 1935, Ypsilanti, MI

Anonymous. 1935. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1935(4): 202.

Hubbs, C. L. 1936. Obituary. Thomas Leroy Hankinson. *Science* 83(2140): 8.

Smithe, G. 1936. Obituaries [Thomas Leroy Hankinson]. *Auk* 53(1): 129.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 250.

Vestal, A. G. 1936. Thomas Leroy Hankinson, 1876–1935. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 29(1): 19–20.

HANSEN, CHARLES GOODMAN

21 February 1921, Mill Valley, CA—19 May 1973, Canyonlands NP, UT

Anonymous. 1973. [Necrology]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 54(4): 19.

Monson, G. 1973. [Obituaries]. Charles G. Hansen, 1921–1973. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 1(3): 152–153.

- Photograph on p. 152.

HANSEN, HENRY PAUL

28 April 1907, La Crosse, WI—8 October 1989, Corvallis, OR

Anonymous. 1949. George Mercer Award for 1948. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 30(3): 37.

Heusser, C. J. 1990. Henry Paul Hansen 1907–1989. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 117(2): 176–177.

- Photograph on p. 176.

HANSON, HERBERT CHRISTIAN

19 April 1890, Faribault, MN—5 March 1962, Boulder, CO

Barker, W. T., W. C. Whitman, and G. K. Clambey. 1990. North Dakota's flora and vegetation: A long-standing focal point for research, teaching, and management. *North Dakota Farm Res.* 48(1): 30–34.

Churchill, E. D. 1962. Herbert C. Hanson. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* (Torreya) 89(6): 399–402.

- Portrait on p. 399.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Hanson, Herbert

Christian 1890–1962. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 95. Regnum Veg. 107.

HARDIN, GARRETT JAMES

21 April 1915, Dallas, TX—

Anonymous. 1979. Dr. Garrett Hardin: Overpopulation, survival and morality. [The Plowboy Interview.] *Mother Earth News* (May/June): 19–24.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Hardin, Garrett James (April 21, 1915–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 106–107.

Bajema, C. J. 1991. Garrett James Hardin: Ecologist, educator, ethicist, and environmentalist. *Population and Environment* 12(3): 193–212.

- "Abridged for this issue. A complete version will be published at a later date."

Batten, M. 1988. The commons in crisis: Garrett Hardin. *Calypso Log* 15(2): 17–19.

Benum, S. 1986. Tragedy of the Commons revisited: The ecologist views of Garrett Hardin. *Complementary Medicine* 2(1): 16–19.

McMahon, J. J. 1973. Garrett Hardin and the search for ecological morality. *Liv. Wildern.* 37: 22–29.

Miller, R. 1973. Stalking the stalker of the wild taboo: A profile of Garrett Hardin. *Equilibrium* 1: 30–33.

Moritz, C., ed. 1974. Hardin, Garrett (James). In: *Current biography yearbook 1974*. H. W. Wilson Co., New York. Pp. 161–163.

- Portrait on p. 161.

Shute, N. 1985. Evolution of an ecologist man: Garrett Hardin. *Amicus Journal* 6(4): 27–31.

Wild, P. 1979. Garrett Hardin and overpopulation: Lifeboats vs. mountain climbers. *Pioneer conservationists of western America*. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 160–171.

- Portrait on p. 160.

**HARPER, JOHN LANDER

27 May 1925—

Harper, J. L. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(5): 14. [1977. Population biology of plants. Academic Press, London. 892 pp.]

Sagar, G. R. 1985. Profile of John L. Harper. In: J. White, ed. 1985. *Studies on plant demography: A festschrift for John L. Harper*. Academic Press, London. Pp. xix–xxv.

Werner, P. 1985. Eminent Ecologist. *John L. Harper*. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 66(1): 20–21.

- Portrait on p. 20.

HARPER, ROLAND McMILLAN

11 August 1878, Farmington, ME—30 April 1966, Tuscaloosa, AL

Baldwin, J. T., Jr. 1969. Roland M. Harper (1878–1966) and *Jamesianthus alabamensis*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 96(2): 232–235.

Core, E. L. 1970. Roland McMillan Harper (1878–1966). The botanical exploration of the Southern Appalachians. In: P. C. Holt and R. A. Paterson, eds. 1970. *The distributional history of the biota of the southern Appalachians*. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. 65 pp. Research Division Monograph 2. Pp. 61–64.

- Photograph on p. 63.

Delcourt, H. R. 1978. Roland McMillan Harper, recorder of early twentieth-century landscapes in the south. *Pioneer America* 10(2): 37–50.

- Photograph of Harper in 1912, facing p. 37.

Ewan, J. A. 1968. Roland McMillan Harper (1878–1966). *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 95(4): 390–393.

- Includes portrait, p. 390.
- Selected bibliography.

Ewan, J. A. 1972. Harper, Roland McMillan. *DSB* 6: 122–123.

Harper, R. M. 1967. Studying the Georgia flora and some red-letter days in the life of a botanist. *Castanea* 32(1): 1–17.

Mellinger, M. B. 1987. Roland M. Harper: Truly a man for all seasons. *Tipularia* 2(1): 6–10.

- Photographs on p. 7.

HARRIS, JAMES ARTHUR

29 September 1880, Plantsville, OH—24 April 1930, St. Paul, MN

Anonymous. 1930. [Scientific notes and news]. *Science* 71(1844): 457.

Anonymous. 1932. Harris, J[ames] Arthur (Sept. 29, 1880–Apr. 24, 1930). *NCAB* 22: 32.

Chapman, R. N., R. A. Gortner, R. E. Scammon, F. K. Walter, and C. O. Rosendahl, Chm. 1930. Obituary J. Arthur Harris. *Science* 71(1847): 528–529.

- "Prepared by the Committee."

Davenport, C. B. 1930. James Arthur Harris. *Science* 71(1845): 474–475.

Gortner, R. A. 1932. Harris, James Arthur (Sept. 29, 1880–Apr. 24, 1930). *DAB* 8: 311–312.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. James Arthur Harris 1880–1930. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 106–107.

Rosendahl, C. O., R. A. Gortner, and G. O. Burr, eds. 1936. J. Arthur Harris, botanist and biometrician.

Univ. of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. 209 pp., 43 figs.

- Reviews: Reed, H. S. 1936. The life of J. Arthur Harris. *Science* 83(2164): 598–599; Stewart, G. 1937. J. Arthur Harris, botanist and biometrician. *Ecology* 18(2): 295–298.

HARSHBERGER, JOHN WILLIAM

1 January 1869, Philadelphia, PA—28 April 1929, Philadelphia, PA

Anonymous. 1906. Harshberger, John William (1869–). NCAB 13: 534.

Anonymous. 1927. Harshberger, John William (Jan. 1, 1869–). NCAB-B: 139–140.

- Portrait facing p. 139.

Anonymous. 1929. John William Harshberger. *Bartonia* 11: 51–55.

- Includes bibliography of his work.
- Humphrey (below) attributes this to F. W. Pennell.

Anonymous. 1931. Harshberger, John William (Jan. 1, 1869–Apr. 28, 1929). NCAB 21: 42–43.

- Portrait facing p. 43.

Baker, H. B. 1932. Harshberger, John William (Jan. 1, 1869–Apr. 28, 1929). *DAB* 8: 354–355.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Harshberger, John William Cleghorn [sic] 1969–1929. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 97. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Harshberger, J. W. 1928. The life and work of John W. Harshberger, Ph.D. An autobiography. T. C. Davis & Sons, Philadelphia. 40 pp., 3 pls., 2 figs.

- Portrait as frontispiece, dated 25 June 1927.
- Photographs on pp. 11 and 17.
- Bibliography of 330 titles, pp. 26–37.
- Written in third-person style in response to "requests for bibliography and biography."

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. John William Harshberger 1869–1929. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 107–109.

Nichols, G. E. 1930. Obituary notice, John William Harshberger, 1869–1929. *Ecology* 11(2): 443–444.

HART, CHARLES ARTHUR

12 October 1859, Quincy, IL—17 February 1918, Urbana, IL

Anonymous. 1918a. [Deaths]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 2(4): [p. 8, unnumbered].

- No dates; listed at the Natural History Building, Urbana, IL. The first such notice to appear in the Ecological Society of America records.

Anonymous. 1918b. Scientific notes and news [Charles A. Hart]. *Science* 47(1210): 236.

Malloch, J. R. 1918. Obituary [Charles Arthur Hart]. *Entomol. News* 29(4): 157–159.

Osborn, H. 1937. Charles A. Hart (1859–1918). Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 237.

- Portrait, pl. 32, on p. 368.

HARVEY, RODNEY BEECHER

26 May 1890, Monroeville, IN—4 November 1945, Minneapolis, MN

Anonymous. 1945a. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 26(3/4): 14.

Anonymous. 1945b. Rodney B. Harvey. *Minnesota Hort.* 73: 140–141.

Anonymous. 1946. In memoriam. Rodney Beecher Harvey May 26, 1890–Nov. 4, 1945. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 21(1): vii–x.

- Includes portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
- Attributed to W. F. Loehwing, ed.

Anonymous. 1962. Harvey, Rodney Beecher (May 26, 1890–Nov. 5, 1945). NCAB 44: 266–267.

Shull, C. A. 1946. Rodney Beecher Harvey. *Amer. Naturalist* 80: 218–220.

- Portrait on p. 218.

HASLER, ARTHUR DAVIS

5 January 1908, Lehi, UT—

Anonymous. 1960. President Arthur D. Hasler. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 41(4): 101–102.

- Portrait on p. 101.

Beckel, A. L. 1987. Breaking new waters. A century of limnology at the University of Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. (Special Issue)*. 122 pp.

- cf. Chap. 5, "The Wisconsin limnology community," by F. N. Egerton, pp. 85–115.
- Includes numerous photographs, and a line sketch on the cover of the volume.
- A list of Hasler's students, including thesis titles, on pp. 116–122.

Burgess, R. L. 1988. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 33(6): 1650–1651.

Hasler, A. D. 1989. Sampling the backwaters. *Limnology News* 3: 1–4.

- Anecdotal autobiography.
- Photographs on pp. 1 and 3.

Sachse, N. D. 1977. Familiar faces #8. Professor Arthur D. Hasler. *Friends Arbor. Univ. Wisconsin* 3(2): 5, 8–9.

- Photograph on p. 5.

HAYDEN, ADA

14 August 1884, Ames, IA—12 August 1950, Ames, IA

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1951. Resolution

of Respect, Ada Hayden 1884–1950. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(1): 3–4.

- Portrait on p. 3.

Isely, D. 1989. Ada Hayden: A tribute. *J. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 96(1): 1–5.

- Portrait as a young woman, p. 1.
- Photograph on p. 3.

Isely, D. and D. Lewis. 1988. Ada Hayden Herbarium of Iowa State University. *Taxon* 37(2): 505.

Lovell, J. 1987. She fought to save Iowa's prairies. *The Iowan* 36(2): 22–27, 56–57.

Martin, J. N. 1951. Ada Hayden 1884–1950. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 58: 53–55.

- Portrait on p. 53.

Tiffany, L. H. 1975. Reflections on woman scientists and the Iowa Academy of Science. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 82: 94–95.

HAYS, KIRBY LEE

11 August 1928, Cullman, AL—17 July 1983, Auburn, AL

Bass, M. H. 1984a. Kirby L. Hays 1928–1983. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 30(1): 88.

- With portrait.

Bass, M. H. 1984b. Obituary. Kirby L. Hays 1928–1983. A scholar, a gentleman, a friend. *J. Agric. Entomol.* 1(1): 93.

- With portrait.

HEADY, HAROLD FRANKLIN

29 March 1916, Buhl, ID—

Hendee, C. W. and R. D. Williamson. 1985. Heady, Harold Franklin (born 1916). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 194.

HEINSELMAN, MIRON L.

7 February 1920, Duluth, MN—1993, St. Paul, MN

Wright, H. E. 1994. Miron L. Heinselman 1920–1993. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(2): 63.

- Includes photograph.

HICKEY, JOSEPH JAMES

16 April 1907, New York, NY—31 August 1993, Madison, WI

Hickey, J. J. and J. O. Stevenson. 1985. Hickey, Joseph James (born 1907). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 200–201.

- Also: Stevenson, J. O. 1971. In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. P. 164.

Peakall, D. B. 1990. Peregrine [*sic*] falcons in the 1980's. Dedication: Joseph Hickey. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 104(2): 167.

- Includes portrait.

Temple, S. A. and J. T. Emlen. 1994. In memoriam: Joseph J. Hickey, 1907–1993. *Auk* 111(2): 450–452.

- Photograph on p. 450.

HINTZE, ANNA LAURA

30 April 1888, St. Louis, MO—27 October 1935, Towson, MD

Anonymous. 1935a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 16(4): 47.

Anonymous. 1935b. Recent deaths. Dr. Anna Laura Hintze. *Science* 82(2134): 483.

- Short biographical paragraph.

HOBBIE, JOHN EYRES

5 June 1935, Buffalo, NY—

Hobbie, J. E. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(17): 14. [Hobbie, J. E. and C. C. Crawford. 1969. Respiration corrections for bacterial uptake of dissolved organic compounds in natural waters. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 14: 528–532.]

Hobbie, J. E. 1990. How to count a wild bacterium. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(4): 14. [Hobbie, J. E., R. J. Daley, and S. Jasper. 1977. Use of nucleopore filters for counting bacteria by fluorescence microscopy. *Appl. Environm. Microbiol.* 33: 1225–1228.]

**HOBBIE, SARAH E.

Eyster-Smith, N. M., T. W. Boutton, D. C. Hayes, B. Middleton, and K. Miyanishi. 1992. Murray F. Buehler Award. Sarah E. Hobbie. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 277.

- Includes portrait.

HOLLING, CRAWFORD STANLEY

6 December 1930, Theresa, NY—

Anonymous. 1966. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 47(4): 168–169.

- Photograph on p. 168.

HOOVER, EARL EDWARD

5 December 1911, Somerset, PA—8 January 1939, Concord, NH

Anonymous. 1939a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(1): 7.

Anonymous. 1939b. [Obituary]. *Earl E. Hoover. J. Wildlife Managem.* 3(1): 74.

Anonymous. 1939c. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1939(1): 63.

HOPKINS, ANDREW DELMAR

20 August 1857, Ripley, VA (now WV)—22 September 1948, Mineral Wells, WV

Anonymous. 1898. Andrew Delmar Hopkins. *West Virginia Farm Review* 6: 55–57.

Anonymous. 1906. Andrew Delmar Hopkins. *NCAB* 13: 185–186.

Anonymous. 1929. Andrew Delmar Hopkins. In: *West Virginia encyclopedia*. Charleston Publ. Co., Charleston, WV. P. 411.

Anonymous. 1949. Andrew Delmar Hopkins. *Employee Newsletter of the U.S. Department of Agriculture* 8(6): 4.

- Biographical notice of death.

Anonymous. 1956. Andrew Delmar Hopkins (1857–1948). *NCAB* 41: 73–74.

- Portrait facing p. 73.

Brooks, F. E. 1925. West Virginia scientists. *West Virginia Review* 2: 308–345.

Howard, L. O. 1930. A history of applied entomology (somewhat anecdotal). Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Institution. viii + 545 pp. & 51 pl. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections vol. 84. P. 168.

- Portrait.

Johnson, M. McK. 1930. A half century with a West Virginia scientist. *West Virginia Review* 8: 47, 65.

Leefmans, S. 1950. Andrew Delmar Hopkins. 1857–1948. *Entomologische Berichten* 13: 47.

Mallis, A. 1971. Andrew Delmar Hopkins (1857–1948). *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 97–100.

- Portrait on p. 98.

Orton, C. R. 1948. In recognition. Andrew Delmar Hopkins, Ph.D. *Bull. West Virginia Agric. Exp. Sta.* 334: 1.

- With portrait.
- Gives date of death as 13 September 1948.

Rohwer, S. A. 1950. Andrew Delmar Hopkins 1857–1948. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 52(1): 21–26.

- Portrait on p. 21.

Snyder, T. E. and J. M. Miller. 1949. Andrew Delmar Hopkins—1857–1948. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 42(5): 868–869.

- Portrait, from 1894, on p. 868.

Snyder, T. E., W. Middleton, and F. P. Keen. 1923. The progress of forest entomology in the United States. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 16(5): 413–420.

- Biography of Hopkins.
- Portrait as a frontispiece to the issue.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. A. D. Hopkins. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33–65. Pp. 37–38.

Stemple, R. M. 1966. Andrew Delmar Hopkins; Pioneer in forest entomology: A bibliography. *Bulletin*

of the Entomological Society of America 12(1): 25–28.

- Includes biographical sources.

Wade, J. S. 1936. Andrew Delmar Hopkins (1857–). The Officers of our Society for Fifty Years (1884–1934). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 38(6): 99–145. P. 119.

HORN, HENRY STAINKEN

12 November 1941, Philadelphia, PA—

Horn, H. S. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 11(29): 16. [1966. Measurement of "overlap" in comparative ecological studies. *Amer. Naturalist* 100: 419–424.]

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE

1 December 1854, Plainfield, IN—6 March 1937, Stamford, CT

Anonymous. 1897. Hornaday, William Temple (Dec. 1, 1854–). *NCAB* 4: 192.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1937. Dr. William T. Hornaday dies. *Amer. Forests* 43(4): 188.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Hornaday, William Temple (December 1, 1854–May 7, 1937). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 111.

- Includes portrait.

Blair, W. R. 1937. [Obituary notice]. William Temple Hornaday. *Journal of Mammalogy* 18(2): 264–265.

Callison, C. H. 1985. Hornaday, William Temple (1854–1937). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 207–208.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 170–171.

Dolph, J. A. 1975. Bringing wildlife to millions. William Temple Hornaday, the early years: 1854–1896. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Dolph, J. A. 1983. A dedication to the memory of William Temple Hornaday (1854–1937). *Arizona and the West* 25(3): 208–212.

- Portrait on p. 208.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Hornaday, William Temple, 1854–1937. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 110. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Forbes, J. R. 1966. In the steps of the great American zoologist, William Temple Hornaday. M. Evans and Co., Inc., New York. 128 pp.

- Illustrated with black-and-white line drawings by Kathleen Elgin.

- Intended for younger audiences, but contains much useful information.
- Forbes, J. R. 1971. W. T. Hornaday. *Natl. Wildlife* 9(3): 24–25.
- Portrait, painted by Charles McVicker, on p. 25. Part of a series, Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.
- Hornaday, W. T. 1931. *Thirty years war for wildlife: Gains and losses in the thankless task*. C. Scribner's Sons, New York. 292 pp.
- Autobiographical.
- Library of Congress. 1983. William Temple Hornaday papers. Library of Congress acquisitions. Manuscript division 1981: 27–30.
- Osborn, F. 1937. Obituary. William Temple Hornaday. *Science* 85(2210): 445–446.
- Osborn, F. 1958. William Temple Hornaday. *DAB Suppl.* 2: 316–318.
- Preble, E. A. 1937. William Temple Hornaday: An appreciation. *Nat. Mag.* 29: 303–304.
- Wild, P. 1986. William T. Hornaday: Warrior for wildlife. Pioneer conservationists of eastern America. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 94–105.
- Portrait on p. 94, photograph on p. 103.

••HRBACEK, JAROSLAV

12 May 1921—

- Magnuson, J. J. 1987. Honorary members. Jaroslav Hrbacek. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 35–36.
- Photograph on p. 35.

HUBBS, CARL LEAVITT

18 October 1894, Williams, AZ—30 June 1979, La Jolla, CA

- Anonymous. 1991. A guide to the Carl Leavitt Hubbs papers. *Copeia* 1991(4): 1173.
- English, G. D. and D. Day. 1991. A guide to the Carl Leavitt Hubbs papers 1920–1979. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. 352 pp. SIO reference series 91–12.
- Fredine, C. G. and R. R. Miller. 1985. Hubbs, Carl Leavitt (1894–1979). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 212.
- Also: Miller, R. R. 1971. Hubbs, Carl Leavitt (1894–). In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 176–177.
- Hubbs, L. C. 1974. List of students whose Ph.D. degree was under the chairmanship of Carl L. Hubbs through 1974. *Copeia* 1974(3): 609–610.
- Miller, F. H. 1981. *The scientific publications of Carl Leavitt Hubbs: Bibliography and index, 1915–1981*. Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, San Diego, CA.

- 44 + 258 pp. Special publication, Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute no. 1.
- Miller, F. H., C. Hubbs, and E. L. Hubbs. 1979. Carl L. Hubbs. *Copeia* 1979(4): 756.
- Photograph of a bronze bust, at age 49, in Univ. of Michigan Museum.
- Norris, K. S. 1974. To Carl Leavitt Hubbs, A modern pioneer naturalist on the occasion of his eightieth year. *Copeia* 1974(3): 581–594.
- Includes several photographs.
- Pister, P. 1979. Obituaries. Carl Leavitt Hubbs. *Fisheries* 4(5): 28.
- Includes photograph with wife.
- Shor, E. N. 1974. Selected bibliography of Carl Leavitt Hubbs from 1915 to 1974. *Copeia* 1974(3): 594–609.
- Shor, E. N. 1990. Hubbs, Carl Leavitt. *DSB* 17, Suppl. 2: 433–435.
- Shor, E. N., R. H. Rosenblatt, and J. D. Isaacs. 1987. Carl Leavitt Hubbs October 18, 1894–June 30, 1979. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 56: 214–249.
- Portrait on p. 214.
 - Selected bibliography, pp. 240–249.

HUFFAKER, CARL BARTON

30 September 1914, Monticello, KY—

- Huffaker, C. B. 1991. Continuity in natural environments. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(2): 8. [1958. Experimental studies on predation: dispersion factors and predator-prey oscillations. *Hilgardia* 27: 343–383.]

HULBERT, LLOYD CLAIR

27 June 1918, Lapsier, MI—23 May 1986, Caribbean

- Anonymous. 1989. Lloyd C. Hulbert 1918–1986. In: T. B. Bragg and J. Stubbendieck, eds. 1989. *Prairie pioneers: Ecology, history and culture*. Proceedings of the Eleventh North American Prairie Conference. Univ. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln. Pp. ix–xi.
- Photograph on p. ix.
 - Publications of L. C. Hulbert, pp. x–xi.

HUMPHREY, ROBERT REGISTER

14 June 1904, Palo Alto, CA—

- Mitich, L. W. 1987. Foster, Henrickson, and Humphrey named Fellows of CSSA. *Cac. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 59: 213–215.
- Photograph on p. 213.

HUNGATE, ROBERT EDWARD

2 March 1906, Cheney, WA—

- Hungate, R. E. 1979. Evolution of a microbial ecologist. *Annual Rev. Microbiol.* 33: 1–20.

- Portrait as a frontispiece, and an extensive bibliography.
- Published in *Ecology*, but apparently never an ESA member.

Hungate, R. E. 1990. Ruminations on the rumen. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(24): 24. [1966. The rumen and its microbes. Academic Press, New York. 533 pp.]

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH

16 September 1876, Galesburg, IL—17 October 1947, New Haven, CT

- Anonymous. 1930. Huntington, Ellsworth (Sept. 16, 1876–). NCAB-A: 510–511.
- Anonymous. 1947. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 28(4): 75.
- Anonymous. 1951. Huntington, Ellsworth (Sept. 16, 1876)Oct. 17, 1947). NCAB 37: 43–44.
- Portrait facing p. 43.
- Martin, G. J. 1973. Ellsworth Huntington. His life and thought. Shoestring Press, Hamden, CT. xx + 315 pp.
- Portrait as a frontispiece to the volume.
- Martin, G. J. 1974. Ellsworth Huntington. *DAB Suppl.* 4: 412–414.
- Van Valkenburg, S. 1948. Obituary. *Ellsworth Huntington. Geogr. Rev. (New York)* 38(1): 153–155.
- Visher, S. S. 1947. Obituary. *Ellsworth Huntington 1876–1947. Science* 106: 632–633.
- Visher, S. S. 1948. Memoir to Ellsworth Huntington, 1876–1947. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 38: 38–50.
- Portrait on p. 38 and full bibliography on pp. 44–50.

**HUPP, CLIFF R.

- Johnson, E. A. 1993. William S. Cooper Award. Cliff R. Hupp. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 283–284.
- Photograph on p. 283.

HURLBERT, STUART HARTLEY

16 July 1939, Savannah, GA—

- Hurlbert, S. H. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 11(23): 16. [1971. The nonconcept of species diversity: A critique and alternative parameters. *Ecology* 52: 577–586.]
- Hurlbert, S. H. 1993. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 24(12): 8. [1984. Pseudoreplication and the design of ecological field experiments. *Ecol. Monogr.* 54: 187–211.]

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE EVELYN

30 January 1903, Cambridge, England—17 May 1991, London, England

- Anonymous. 1962. Eminent Ecologist for 1962, George Evelyn Hutchinson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 43(4): 113–114.

- Portrait on p. 113.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Hutchinson, George Evelyn (January 30, 1903–May 17, 1991). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 113.

Deevey, E. S., Jr. 1972. Preface. In: Growth by intussusception: Ecological essays in honor of G. Evelyn Hutchinson. Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, CT. Pp. 7–10. Transactions, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences vol. 44.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the volume.

Edmondson, W. T. 1991. Resolution of Respect. G. Evelyn Hutchinson 1903–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 212–216.

- Photograph on p. 212.
- Includes some bibliography.

Edmondson, Y. H. 1971. Some components of the Hutchinson legend. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 16: 157–172.

- Includes a portrait as a frontispiece to the "special issue," a "phylogenetic tree" of his students on p. 163, a full bibliography of publications, and a list of doctoral students and their dissertation titles.

Edmondson, Y. H. 1991. In memoriam. G. Evelyn Hutchinson (1903–1991). *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 36(3): 618.

Goulden, C. E. and R. H. Patrick. 1992. G. Evelyn Hutchinson (1903 to 1991). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 123(3): 379–384.

- Photograph on p. 379.

Hutchinson, G. E. 1979. The kindly fruits of the earth. Recollections of an embryo ecologist. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, CT. xiv + 264 pp., illus.

- Reviews: Frey, D. G. 1979. Ecology and other subjects. *Science* 205: 1368–1369; Stieber, M. T. 1980. *Science Books and Films* 15(4): 211.

Kingsland, S. E. 1985. Modeling nature. Episodes in the history of population ecology. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. 267 pp.

Kohn, A. J. 1971. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Hutchinsonia*: G. E. Hutchinson's influence through his doctoral students. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 16: 173–176.

Riley, G. A. 1971. Introduction [to special issue commemorating the retirement of G. E. Hutchinson]. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 16: 177–179.

Ripley, S. D. 1972. Afterward: On first entering Evelyn's laboratory. In: E. S. Deevey, ed. 1972. Growth by intussusception: Ecological essays in honor of G. Evelyn Hutchinson. Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, CT. Pp. 437-441. Transactions, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences vol. 44.

Slobodkin, L. B. 1993. An appreciation. George Evelyn Hutchinson. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 62(2): 390-394.

- Photograph on p. 390.

West, Dame R. 1972. Evelyn Hutchinson. In: E. S. Deevey, ed. 1972. Growth by intussusception: Ecological essays in honor of G. Evelyn Hutchinson. Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, CT. Pp. 11-16. Transactions, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences vol. 44.

ILLIES, JOACHIM

23 March 1925, Ketzin an der Havel, Germany—3 June 1982, Schlitz, Germany

Anonymous. 1982. [Notice of death]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 63(3): 227.

ILTIS, HUGH HELLMUT

7 April 1925, Brno, Czechoslovakia—

Benz, B. F. 1990. Hugh H. Ilitis: An appreciation. *Maydica* 35(2): 81-84.

- Commemorative issue dedicated to Ilitis; portrait on p. 81, photograph on p. 83.

Kallunki, J. A. 1995. Hugh H. Ilitis—Recipient of the 1994 Asa Gray Award. *Syst. Bot.* 20(1): 1-5.

- Portrait on p. 1.

ISELY, FREDERICK BENJAMIN

20 June 1873, Fairview, KS—30 December 1947, San Antonio, TX

[Used "B" without period as middle initial.]

Alexander, G. 1949. Frederick B Isely (1873-1947). *Entomol. News* 60(2): 29-30.

Anonymous. 1948. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 29(1): 23.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Isely, Frederick B, 1873-1947. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 236. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

**JACKSON, ROBERT B.

Eyster-Smith, N., L. Huenneke, E. Ingham, J. Kricher, D. Levitan, and K. Weider. 1990. Buell Award, Robert B. Jackson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(4): 257.

- Includes portrait.

JAHN, LAURENCE ROY

26 June 1926, Jefferson, WI—

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Jahn, Laurence Roy (June 26, 1926-). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 120-121.

JANZEN, DANIEL HUNT

18 January 1939, Milwaukee, WI—

Anonymous. 1976. Honors. [Henry Allan Gleason Award to Dr. Daniel Janzen]. *Taxon* 25(1): 233.

Anonymous. 1991. Banquet speaker. Dan Janzen. In: Entomological Society of America, Eastern Branch. 1991. 63rd annual meeting program. Richmond, VA. Pp. 12-13.

- Photograph on p. 12.

Evangelauf, J. 1990. Daniel Janzen: Biology professor, ecologist, international financier. *Chronicle of Higher Education* 36(36): A3.

- Includes photograph; 23 May 1990.

Janzen, D. H. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 11(1): 16. [1970. Herbivores and the number of tree species in tropical forests. *Amer. Naturalist* 104: 501-528.]

Janzen, D. H. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(10): 17. [1971. Seed predation by animals. *Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 2: 465-492.]

Lewis, T. A. 1989. Daniel Janzen's dry idea. *Int. Wildlife* 19(1): 30-36.

Pennisi, E. 1991. Close-up [Dan Janzen]. *Scientist (Philadelphia)* 5(8): 9.

- Includes photograph.

Powledge, T. M. 1989. Daniel Janzen: Back to the future. A. A. S. Observer, 3 November 1989: 16.

- Includes photograph.

JENNINGS, OTTO EMORY

3 October 1877, Olena, OH—29 January 1964, Pittsburgh, PA

Anonymous. 1964a. Otto E. Jennings. *Bryologist* 67: 109.

Anonymous. 1964b. Otto Emery [sic] Jennings. *Taxon* 13(1): 69.

Anonymous. 1970. Otto Emory Jennings (1877-1964). *NCAB* 52: 43-44.

- Portrait facing p. 43.

Henry, L. K. 1964a. Otto Emory Jennings. *Castanea* 29: 121-123.

- Portrait on p. 122.

Henry, L. K. 1964b. Otto Emory Jennings 1877-1964. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 91(6): 502-506.

- Portrait on p. 502.

- Bibliography of 88 titles, "more important writings," pp. 504–506.
- Henry, L. K. 1964c. Otto Emory Jennings 1877–1964. *Trillia* 12: ii–vi.
- Photograph, seated at desk, on p. ii.
- Netting, M. G. 1965. In memoriam: Otto Emory Jennings, 1877–1964. *Bryologist* 68(3): 353–359.
- Portrait on p. 353.
- Pearth, D. L. 1973. Bibliography, Otto Emory Jennings. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 44: 59–69.
- Complete, 302 titles.
- Steere, W. C. 1977. Otto Emory Jennings, 1877–1964. North American muscology and muscologists. A brief history. *Bot. Rev.* 43(3): 285–343. Pp. 325–327.
- Waller, A. E. 1964. Otto Emory Jennings (1878–1964). *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(4): 303–304.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM LAMAR

4 April 1926, Powder Springs, GA—25 October 1976, Clearwater, FL

- Bigler, W. J. and L. E. Williams, Jr. 1980. [Obituaries]. William L. Jennings, 1926–1976. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 8(1): 82.

JENNY, HANS

7 February 1899, Basel, Switzerland—9 January 1992, Oakland, CA

- Anonymous. 1976. Hans Jenny. *J. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* 40: 188.
- With portrait.
- Anonymous. 1992. Deaths. *Hans Jenny. Agron. News* (March): 29.
- Includes portrait.
- Olson, J. S. 1980. Foreword: Hans Jenny and fertile soil. In: H. Jenny. 1980. *The soil resource: Origin and behavior*. Springer-Verlag, New York. Pp. vii–xiii.

JEPSON, WILLIS LINN

19 August 1867, Vacaville, CA—7 November 1946, Berkeley, CA

- Anonymous. 1933. The work of Professor Willis Linn Jepson. *Science* 78: 597–598.
- Anonymous. 1938. [Portrait and dedication of volume to WLJ]. *Madroño* 4(1).
- Anonymous. 1947a. De mortuis: Willis Linn Jepson. *Rep. (Annual) Carnegie Found. Advancem. Teaching* 46: 79–80.
- Anonymous. 1947b. Dr. W. L. Jepson. *Forest. News* 2: 7.
- Anonymous. 1947c. Willis Linn Jepson. *Desert Pl. Life* 19: 43.
- Carew, H. D. 1928. The high priest of flora: A glance at the life and works of California's foremost botanist. *Touring Topics, Automobile Club of Southern California* 20(12): 32–34, 50.

- Includes portrait.
- Constance, L. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson, 1867–1946. *Science* 105: 614.
- Constance, L. 1950. Disposition of the Willis Linn Jepson estate. *Madroño* 10: 128.
- Constance, L. 1974. Willis Linn Jepson. *DAB Suppl.* 4: 428–429.
- Constance, L. 1995. Homage to Willis Linn Jepson. *Madroño* 42(2): 96–102.
- Photographs on p. 98.
- Davis, A. R., L. Constance, and G. D. Louderback. 1946. [Willis Linn Jepson]. University of California In memoriam 1946.
- Ewan, J. A. 1947. [Willis Linn Jepson]. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 37: 414–416.
- Ewan, J. A. 1973. Jepson, Willis Linn. *DSB* 7: 102–103.
- Fritz, E. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson, a eulogy and a bit of California forestry history. *California Forestry* 14: 6–8.
- Includes portrait.
- Fritz, E. 1948. Willis Linn Jepson, 1867–1946. *Lover of California's trees and flowers. J. Calif. Hort. Soc.* 9(1): 23–26.
- Heckard, L. R., J. T. Howell, and R. Bacigalupi. 1967. The scientific writings of Willis Linn Jepson (1867–1946). *Madroño* 19(4): 97–108.
- Hickman, J. C. 1986. The legacy of Willis Linn Jepson. *Fremontia* 13(4): 22–26.
- Photographs on pp. 22 and 26.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Willis Linn Jepson 1867–1946. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 127–129.
- Jepson, W. L. 1938. *Viae Felicitatis: The beginning years of the California Botanical Society*. *Madroño* 4: 276–286.
- Heavily autobiographical.
- Keck, D. D. 1948. The place of Willis Linn Jepson in California botany. *Madroño* 9(7): 223–228.
- Mason, H. L. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson. *Madroño* 9(2): 61–64.
- Fine sketch portrait by Peter Van Valkenburgh, dated February 1927, on p. 63.
- Parsons, M. R. 1947. Willis Linn Jepson. *Sierra Club Bull.* 32: 104–107.
- Sharsmith, C. W. 1947. Dr. Willis Linn Jepson. *Yosemite Nature Notes* 26: 41.
- Wheeler, H. M. 1947. Writings of W. L. Jepson. *Desert Pl. Life* 19: 43–45.

JOHNSON, CHARLES EUGENE

24 April 1880, Oslo, Norway—6 June 1936, Syracuse, NY

- Anonymous. 1936. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(3): 3.

Dence, W. A. 1937. [Obituary notice]. Charles Eugene Johnson. *Journal of Mammalogy* 18(1): 123-124.

- Director of the Roosevelt Wildlife Experiment Station and Head of Zoology, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York.

Mueller, J. F. 1936. Obituary. Charles E. Johnson. *Science* 84(2167): 33-34.

Palmer, T. S. 1948. Obituaries [Charles Eugene Johnson]. *Auk* 65(3): 493.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 308.

JOHNSON, DUNCAN STARR

21 July 1867, Cromwell, CT—16 February 1937, Baltimore, MD

Anonymous. 1913. [Portrait]. *Popular Science Monthly* 82: 205.

Anonymous. 1930. Johnson, Duncan Starr (July 21, 1867-). NCAB-A: 237-238.

- Portrait on p. 237.

Anonymous. 1937a. Obituary. Duncan Starr Johnson. *Science* 86(2219): 29.

Anonymous. 1937b. [Recent deaths and memorials]. *Science* 85(2199): 194.

Anonymous. 1945. Duncan Starr Johnson (1867-1937). NCAB 32: 367.

Coker, W. C. 1937. Obituary. Professor Duncan Starr Johnson. *Science* 86(2240): 510-512.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Duncan Starr Johnson 1867-1937. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 129-131.

**JOHNSON, EDWARD A.

Loucks, O. L. 1987. William S. Cooper Award. Edward A. Johnson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 32.

- Includes photograph.

JONES, LYNDIS

5 January 1865, Jefferson, OH—11 February 1951, Oberlin, OH

Anonymous. 1951. [Obituary]. Lynds Jones (1865-1951). *Ohio J. Sci.* 51: 213-214.

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1951. Resolution of Respect, Lynds Jones 1865-1951. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(4): 92-93.

- Photograph on p. 93.

Kendeigh, S. C. 1952. In memoriam: Lynds Jones. *Auk* 69: 258-265.

Sterling, K. B. 1977. Jones, Lynds (Jan. 5, 1865-Feb. 11, 1951). *DAB* 5: 373-375.

Taylor, Mrs. H. J. 1938. Lynds Jones. *Wilson Bulletin* 50: 225-238.

JORDAN, CARL FREDERICK

10 December 1935, New Brunswick, NJ—

Anonymous. 1973. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 54(4): 8.

- Includes photograph.

JORLING, THOMAS C.

25 June 1940—

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Jorling, Thomas C. (June 25, 1940-). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 123.

JUDAY, CHANCEY

5 May 1871, Millersburg, IN—30 March 1944, Madison, WI

Anonymous. 1944a. News notes [Chauncey (sic) Juday]. *Copeia* 1944(1): 68.

Anonymous. 1944b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 25(2): 15.

Anonymous. 1958. Chancey Juday (1871-1944). NCAB 42: 191-192.

Beckel, A. L. 1987. Breaking new waters. A century of limnology at the University of Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. (Special Issue)*. 122 pp.

- cf. Chap. 5, "The Wisconsin limnology community," by F. N. Egerton, pp. 85-115.

- Includes numerous photographs, a line sketch on the cover of the volume, and a list of students with thesis titles, p. 116.

- Review: Burgess, R. L. 1988. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 33(6): 1650-1651.

Brock, T. D. 1985. Introduction. In: *A eutrophic lake. Lake Mendota, Wisconsin*. Springer-Verlag, New York. Pp. 1-14.

- Portrait on p. 5.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Juday, Chancey, 1871-1944. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 241-242. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Frey, D. G. 1963. Wisconsin: The Birge-Juday era. In: *Limnology in North America*. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 3-54.

- Portrait on p. 4.

- Reprinted in: Egerton, F. N., ed. 1977. *History of American ecology*. Arno Press, New York.

Hasler, A. D. 1945. Publications of Chancey Juday. *Limnol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Publ.* 16: 4-9.

- 107 titles.

Noland, L. E. 1945. Chancey Juday. *Limnol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Publ.* 16: 1-3.

- Noland, L. E. 1973a. Juday, Chancey. DSB 7: 184.
- Noland, L. E. 1973b. Juday, Chancey (May 5, 1871–Mar. 29, 1944). DAB Suppl. 3: 401–402.
- Pearse, A. S. 1944. Obituary. Chancey Juday. Science 99(2582): 506.
- March 29, 1944 [sic].
- Schneberger, E. 1985. Juday, Chancey (1871–1944). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 225.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 184–185.
- V. W. M. 1936. [Scientific events]. In honor of Professor Chancey Juday, of the University of Wisconsin. Science 83(2151): 277–278.
- 30th Anniversary of his service with the Natural History Division of the Wisconsin Geological Survey.
- Welch, P. S. 1944. Chancey Juday (1871–1944). Ecology 25(3): 271–272.

JUDD, BENJAMIN IRA

8 December 1904, Granite, UT—

- Kessler, W. 1985. Judd, Benjamin Ira (born 1904). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 226.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 185–186.

JUST, THEODOR KARL

27 October 1904, Gross-Gerungs, Austria—14 June 1960, Chicago, IL

- Anonymous. 1960. Theodor K. Just 1904–1960. Taxon 9(6): 195.
- Cross, A. T. and E. L. Powers. 1961. Theodor Karl Just, 1904–1960. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 65(2): iii–vii.
- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
- Edington, W. E. 1960. Theodor Karl Just. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 70: 35–37.
- Gordon, R. E. 1961. Publications of Theodor Karl Just. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 65(2): viii–xvi.
- Simons, C. M. 1960. Theodor Karl Just (1904–1960). Lloydia 22(4): vii–viii.
- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

**KANDL, KAREN

- Miyashita, K. 1994. E. Lucy Braun Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 75(4): 202.
- Includes photograph.

**KARBAN, RICHARD

- Chapin, S., N. Fowler, N. McCreary, B. Rice, B. Ricklefs, D. Tilman, T. Turner, and P. Vitousek. 1990. Mercer Award, Richard Karban. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(4): 256.
- Includes photograph.

**KARE, MORLEY RICHARD

7 March 1922, Winnipeg, Manitoba—1991

- Anonymous. 1991. Recently deceased ESA members. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 72(2): 140.

KEEVER, NANCY CATHERINE

8 September 1908, Olin, NC—

- Keever, C. 1985. Moving on. A way of life. Brady Printing Company, Statesville, NC. 98 pp.
- Her autobiography, with portrait as a frontispiece to the volume.
 - Review: Sharitz, R. R. 1987. Ecology 68(3): 760–761.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN

1 December 1867, Emporia, KS—8 August 1937, Hartford, CT

- Anonymous. 1916. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman (Dec. 1, 1867–). NCAB 15: 128.
- Anonymous. 1930. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman (Dec. 1, 1867–). NCAB-A: 203–204.
- Portrait facing p. 203.
- Anonymous. 1937a. Obituary [Vernon Lyman Kellogg]. J. Econ. Entomol. 30(5): 808.
- Anonymous. 1937b. Recent deaths [Dr. Vernon Lyman Kellogg]. Canad. Entomol. 69(12): 277.
- Anonymous. 1937c. Recent deaths and memorials [Dr. Vernon Lyman Kellogg]. Science 86(2224): 151.
- Anonymous. 1938a. [Vernon Kellogg]. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie 5(2): 186–187.
- Short notice of death.
- Anonymous. 1938b. Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 1867–1937. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 41: 46–47.
- Portrait on p. 46.
- Anonymous. 1940. Vernon Lyman Kellogg (1867–1937). NCAB 28: 354–355.
- Portrait facing p. 354.
- Doane, R. W. 1940. Vernon L. Kellogg. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 33: 599–607.
- Includes portrait and bibliography.
- Essig, E. O. 1931. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. In: A history of entomology. Hafner Publ. Co., New York [1965 reprint edition]. Pp. 668–670.
- Portrait on p. 668.
 - Bibliography on pp. 669–670.

- Fisher, D. C. 1939. Vernon Kellogg, 1867–1937. Anderson House, Washington, D.C. The Belgian American Foundation, Inc.
- Imms, A. D. 1937. Obituary notices. Prof. V. L. Kellogg. *Nature* 140: 610.
- Mallis, A. 1971. Vernon Lyman Kellogg (1867–1937). In: *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 467–470.
- Portrait on p. 468.
- McClung, C. E. 1938. Obituary. The scientific work of Vernon Kellogg. *Science* 87(2251): 158–159.
- McClung, C. E. 1939. Vernon Lyman Kellogg. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 20: 245–257.
- Portrait facing p. 245.
- Mickel, C. E. 1938. Vernon Lyman Kellogg. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 31(1): 120–121.
- Millikan, R. A. 1937. Obituary. Vernon Lyman Kellogg. *Science* 86(2227): 214–215.
- Musgrave, A. 1932. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman (1867–). In: *Bibliography of Australian entomology, 1775–1930, with biographical notes on authors and collectors*. Australian Entomol. Society, Sydney. P. 171.
- Osborn, H. 1937a. Vernon L. Kellogg. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 31: 325–326.
- Portrait on p. 325.
- Osborn, H. 1937b. Vernon L. Kellogg (1867–). In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 182.
- Osborn, H. 1946. Vernon Lyman Kellogg (1867–1937). In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 94.
- Shor, E. N. 1973. Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. *DSB* 7: 285–286.
- Spilman, T. J. 1989. V. L. Kellogg. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33–65. Pp. 49–50.
- KENDEIGH, SAMUEL CHARLES**
- 18 December 1904, Amherst, OH—6 November 1986, Urbana, IL
- Anonymous. 1986. [Obituaries]. *Charles S. Kendeigh. Illinois Alumni News* 65(8): 16.
- Includes portrait.
- Muller, C. H., J. T. Tanner, and A. A. Lindsey, Chm., Awards Committee. 1978. Eminent Ecologist for 1978, S. Charles Kendeigh. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(4): 168–169.
- Portrait on p. 168.
- Odum, E. P. 1987. Resolution of Respect, S. Charles Kendeigh, 1904–1986. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(4): 508–509.
- Photograph on p. 508.
- Phillips, W. L. 1987. Obituaries of members of the Ohio Academy of Science: Report of the Necrology Committee, 1987. Samuel Charles Kendeigh (1904–1986). *Ohio J. Sci.* 87(5): 189–190.
- KETCHUM, BOSTWICK HAWLEY**
- 21 January 1912, Cleveland, OH—15 July 1982, Tunbridge, VT
- Anonymous. 1965. President Bostwick H. Ketchum. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 46(4): 143–144.
- Portrait on p. 143.
- KIENHOLZ, AARON RAYMOND**
- 18 October 1894, Bellingham, MN—8 November 1967, Storrs, CT
- Anonymous. 1944. New state foresters. *Amer. Forests* 50(6): 313.
- For Connecticut.
 - Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1968. A. Raymond Kienholz (1894–1967). *J. Forest. (Washington)* 66(4): 375.
- KILHAM, PETER**
- 26 June 1943, Salisbury, England—20 March 1989, Kisumu, Kenya
- Anonymous. 1989. Peter Kilham Memorial fund established. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(3): 209.
- Anonymous. 1993. Bibliography of Peter Kilham. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 38(4): 707–708.
- In the Peter Kilham commemorative issue.
 - Includes biographical notes in the preface by John M. Melack, and a photograph as a frontispiece.
- Lehman, J. T. 1989. Kilham, Peter, 1943–1989—Intellectual and scholar. *J. Great Lakes Res.* 15(4): 723–724.
- Portrait on p. 723.
- Livingstone, D. A. 1989. In memoriam. Peter Kilham—1943–1989. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 34(5): 967.
- Wetzel, R. G. 1989. Peter Kilham 1943–1989. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 116(1): 125–126.
- Portrait on p. 125.
- KING, RALPH TERENCE**
- 30 June 1900, St. Paul, KS—9 April 1977, Sun City, AZ
- Alexander, M. M. 1977. [Obituaries]. Ralph Terrence King, 1900–1977. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 5(4): 212–213.

- Portrait on p. 213.

Alexander, M. M. 1985. King, Ralph Terence [sic] (1900–1977). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 232–233.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 192.

Anonymous. 1974. Dedication [Professor Ralph T. King]. In: J. A. Bailey, W. Elder, and T. D. McKinney, eds. 1974. Readings in wildlife conservation. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C. P. vii.

- With portrait.
- First president of The Wildlife Society.

KLIMSTRA, WILLARD DAVID

25 December 1919, Erie, IL—25 February 1993, Raleigh, NC

Former students and colleagues of W. D. Klimstra. 1993. Willard D. Klimstra, 1919–1993. Wildlife Society Bulletin 21(3): 358–360.

- Photograph on p. 358.

KNIGHT, DENNIS HAL

24 December 1937, Clear Lake, SD—

Reiners, W. A. 1989. Dennis Knight, president 1989–1990. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(3): 178–179.

- Portrait on p. 178.

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD

11 October 1865, Granville, IL—30 May 1947, Berkeley, CA

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Kofoid, Charles Atwood. In: American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 124.

Anonymous. 1930. Charles Atwood Kofoid (1865–). NCAB-A: 280–281.

- Portrait on p. 281.

Anonymous. 1946. University of California. Fortune 33(6): 150–159.

- Photograph at his desk, p. 157, captioned “Zoologist Emeritus.”

Dobell, C. 1947. Obituaries. Prof. C. A. Kofoid. Nature 160(4056): 115–116.

Goldschmidt, R. B. 1951. Charles Atwood Kofoid 1865–1947. Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 26: 120–151.

- Portrait on p. 120.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 134–151.

Gunning, G. E. 1963. Illinois. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963.

Limnology in North America. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 163–189.

- cf. pp. 168–170.

Kirby, H. 1945. Charles Atwood Kofoid. Sci. Monthly 61(5): 415–418.

- 80th birthday.

● Photograph of Zoology Faculty, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, p. 415.

Kirby, H. 1947. Obituary. Charles Atwood Kofoid 1865–1947. Science 106: 462–463.

Kirby, H. 1948. Charles Atwood Kofoid. Faculty bulletin, University of California 17: 80–82.

Kirby, H. 1950. Charles Atwood Kofoid, 1865–1947. Hydrobiologia 2: 383–385.

Mullen, P. C. 1973. Kofoid, Charles Atwood. DSB 7: 447.

Noble, A. E. 1935. Charles Atwood Kofoid. Bios (Mount Vernon) 6: 243–249.

- Portrait on p. 243.

Shor, E. N. 1974. Charles Atwood Kofoid (1865–1947). DAB Suppl. 4: 461–462.

KORSTIAN, CLARENCE FERDINAND

26 June 1889, Saline Co., NE—20 February 1968, Durham, NC

Anonymous. 1938a. Clarence F. Korstian, President 1938–39. J. Forest. (Washington) 36(2): 98.

- Fine portrait with short biography.

Anonymous. 1938b. Foresters elect Korstian president. Amer. Forests 44(1): 36.

- SAF.

Anonymous. 1968. Clarence F. Korstian (1889–1968). J. Forest. (Washington) 66(5): 435.

- With portrait.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Korstian, Clarence Ferdinand 1889–1968. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 128. Regnum Veg. 107.

Korstian, C. F. 1969. Clarence F. Korstian: Forty years of forestry. Oral-history interview with Elwood R. Maunder. Forest History Society, New Haven, CT. 74 pp., illus.

- Bound typescript.

KRAJINA, VLADIMIR JOSEPH

30 January 1905, Slavica, Czechoslovakia—1 June 1993, Vancouver, British Columbia

Anonymous. 1985. Vladimir Krajina 80. Kanadske Listy 19(1): 1–2.

- Canadian Czech newspaper, in English, Toronto, Canada; with portrait.

Jenik, J. 1992. Professor Vladimír J. Krajina—Hon-

orary member of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society. *Preslia* 64: 290–311.

- Portrait on p. 290.
- "Prof. Vladimir J. Krajina's botanical and ecological writings," pp. 297–305.
- Czech translation, pp. 305–311.

Wali, M. K. 1988a. Introduction [To: Community organization and ecosystem conservation: A contemporary synthesis. A symposium held in honour of Professor Vladimir J. Krajina's 80th birthday.] *Canad. J. Bot.* 66(12): 2603.

Wali, M. K. 1988b. Reflections on the life, work, and times of Vladimir Joseph Krajina. *Canad. J. Bot.* 66(12): 2605–2619.

Wali, M. K. 1994. Resolution of Respect. Vladimir Joseph Krajina (1905–1993) A tribute. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 194–195.

- Portrait on p. 194.

KRAMER, PAUL JACKSON

5 May 1904, Brookville, IN—24 June 1995, Chapel Hill, NC

Kozlowski, T. T. 1995. Resolution of Respect. Paul Jackson Kramer 1904–1995. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(4): 181–182.

**KREBS, CHARLES JOSEPH

Krebs, C. J. 1983. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 14(33): 16. [Krebs, C. J., B. L. Keller, and R. H. Tamarin. 1969. *Microtus* population biology: Demographic changes in fluctuating populations of *M. ochrogaster* and *M. pennsylvanicus* in southern Indiana. *Ecology* 50: 587–607.]

**KREBS, JOHN R.

Krebs, J. R. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(15): 18. [1971. Territory and breeding density in the great tit, *Parus major* L. *Ecology* 52: 2–22.]

KRUMHOLZ, LOUIS AUGUSTUS

1 December 1909, Harrington, WA—23 January 1981, Louisville, KY

Anonymous. 1981. Louis A. Krumholz. *Fisheries* 6(2): 31.

- Includes portrait.

Daily, F. K. 1982. [Necrology]. Louis Augustus Krumholz. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 92: 45–46.

Liston, C. R. 1981. [Obituaries]. Louis A. Krumholz, 1909–1981. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 9(2): 163–164.

**LAJTHA, KATE

Kuserk, F. T. 1987. Buell Award. Kate Lajtha. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 32–33.

- Photograph on p. 33.

LANGENHEIM, JEAN HARMON

5 September 1925, Homer, LA—

Bliss, L. 1986. Jean H. Langenheim 1986–1987. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(3): 231–232.

- Portrait on p. 231.

LAWRENCE, DONALD BUERMANN

8 March 1911, Portland, OR—

Woodin, S., R. L. Burgess, E. Charnov, C. Peterson, E. Stiles, and H. Wilbur. 1990. Distinguished Service Citation, Donald Buermann Lawrence. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(4): 258–259.

- Portrait on p. 259.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM EVANS

15 April 1883, Randolph Co., IN—1947, Corvallis, OR

Anonymous. 1947. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 28(4): 75.

LEOPOLD, ALDO STARKER

22 October 1913, Burlington, IA—23 August 1983, Berkeley, CA

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Leopold, A(ldo) Starker (October 22, 1913–August 23, 1983). In: *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York.* Pp. 133–134.

- Photograph on p. 134.

Conservation Foundation. 1985. Leopold, Aldo Starker (1913–1983). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 245–246.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation.* Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 202–203.

Kilgore, B. M. 1983. Aldo Starker Leopold: 1913–1983. *The George Wright Forum* 3(3): 53–55.

McCabe, R. A. 1984. [Obituaries]. A. Starker Leopold, 1913–1983. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12(1): 91–92.

- Photograph on p. 91.

McCullough, D. R. 1988. Resolution of Respect—A. Starker Leopold 1913–1983. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 21–23.

- Photograph on p. 21.

Raitt, R. J. 1984. In memoriam: A. Starker Leopold. *Auk* 101: 868–871.

- Portrait, taken in 1966, on p. 869.
- Selected bibliography on p. 871.

LEOPOLD, RAND ALDO

11 January 1887, Burlington, IA—21 April 1948, Sauk Co., WI

Allen, D. L. 1987. Leopold: The founder. *Amer. Forests* 93: 26–29; 69–70.

- Portrait on p. 26.

Anonymous. 1913. Aldo Leopold. Biographical record of the graduates and former students of the Yale Forest School. Yale Forest School, New Haven, CT. Pp. 225–226.

Anonymous. 1928. Leopold resigns Laboratory post. *Amer. Forests & Forest Life* 34(8): 496.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1948a. Aldo Leopold: 1887–1948. *Journal of Mammalogy* 29(2): 205.

Anonymous. 1948b. Aldo Leopold 1886–1948 [*sic*]. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 46(8): 605–606.

- Portrait on p. 605.

Anonymous. 1948c. [Aldo Leopold dies]. *Amer. Forests* 54(5): 224.

Anonymous. 1948d. [Short paragraph notice of death, April 21, 1948]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 29(2): 35.

Anonymous. 1969. [Aldo Leopold and the matrix of a land ethic]. *J. Forest Hist.* 12(4): 4.

- Notice of Susan Flader's doctoral work on a biography of Leopold.

Anonymous. 1986. Leopold Land Ethic Resolution. *The Wildlifer* 218: 45–46.

- Photograph on p. 45.

Armstrong, D. M., M. L. Johnson, and R. L. Peterson. 1994. Aldo Leopold. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 113. Special publication no. 11.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Leopold, Aldo (June 11, 1886 [*sic*]–April 21, 1948). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 132–133.

Bradley, N. L. 1991. Aldo Leopold. Reflections of a daughter. *J. Soil Water Conservation* 46(6): 404–405.

- Includes three photographs of Leopold, and three of "the shack."

Brewer, R. 1994. Aldo Leopold (American, 1887–1948). In: The science of ecology, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 643.

- Sidebar essay in the textbook.

Callicott, J. B. 1982. Aldo Leopold on education. *J. Environm. Educ.* 14: 35–41.

Callicott, J. B., ed. 1987. Companion to *A Sand County almanac*. Interpretive and critical essays. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 308 pp.

- Review: Burgess, R. L. 1989. A Leopold feast. *Ecology* 70(2): 530–531. (Also includes McCabe 1987, Meine, and Tanner, below.)

Carter, L. J. 1980. The Leopolds: A family of naturalists. *Science* 207: 1051–1055.

- Also includes information on ecologists A. Sarker Leopold and Estella Leopold.

Chisholm, A. 1972. Philosophers of the earth. Conversations with ecologists. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York. 201 pp.

- cf. Chap. 5, pp. 54–66.

- Includes information on Sarker, Luna, and Estella Leopold as well.

- Review: Clambey, G. K. 1973. *Ecology: A many-faceted enterprise*. *Ecology* 54(6): 1416–1417.

Clepper, H. 1985. Leopold, Aldo (1886–1948). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 244–245.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 201–202.

Errington, P. L. 1948. In appreciation of Aldo Leopold. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 12(4): 341–350.

- Full-length photograph as a frontispiece to the issue.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Leopold, Aldo 1887–1948. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 132–133. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Flader, S. L. 1971a. Aldo Leopold and the evolution of an ecological attitude. Ph.D. dissertation. Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA. 358 pp.

Flader, S. L. 1971b. [Review of] *A Sand County almanac and sketches here and there*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. 1949. 226 pp., and *A Sand County almanac with essays on conservation from Round River*. Ballantine Books, New York. 1970. 295 pp. *J. Forest Hist.* 15(1): 31–33.

- Includes photograph on p. 33.

Flader, S. L. 1973. Thinking like a mountain: A biographical study of Aldo Leopold. *Forest History* 17(1): 14–28.

Flader, S. L. 1974. Thinking like a mountain. Aldo Leopold and the evolution of an ecological attitude toward deer, wolves and forests. Univ. of Missouri Press, Columbia. xxv + 284 pp.

- Biographical material especially on pp. 7–35.

- Photographs on p. ix in the prefatory material.

- Review: Rakestraw, L. 1975. *J. Forest Hist.* 19(4): 193–194.

Flader, S. L. 1979a. Aldo Leopold and the wilderness idea. *Liv. Wildern.* 43: 4–8.

Flader, S. L. 1979b. Leopold's *Some fundamentals of*

- conservation: A commentary. *Environm. Ethics* 1(2): 143-148.
- Follows a previously unpublished manuscript of Leopold's, "Some fundamentals of conservation in the Southwest." *Environm. Ethics* 1(2): 131-141.
- Flader, S. L. 1981. Aldo Leopold, AFA, and the Southwest. *Amer. Forests* 87(10): 38-41, 55-57.
- Includes photographs.
 - Leopold: An environmentalist as forester. Pp. 40-41, 55-57.
- Flader, S. L. 1983. Leopold, Aldo (1887-1948). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. *Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history*. Vol. 1. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. P. 344.
- Flader, S. L. 1987. Aldo Leopold, pioneer conservationist. *World & I* (April 1987): 192-202.
- Photographs on pp. 193, 194, 195, and 201.
- Fritzell, P. A. 1976. Aldo Leopold's *A Sand County almanac* and the conflicts of ecological conscience. *Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci.* 64: 22-46.
- Gibbons, B. 1981. Aldo Leopold: A durable scale of values. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* 160: 682-708.
- Hanley, W. 1977. The land above all: Leopold. In: *Natural history in America: From Mark Catesby to Rachel Carson*. Quadrangle Books, New York. Pp. 310-323.
- Heald, W. F. 1954. The Aldo Leopold memorial plaque. *Amer. Forests* 60(12): 23, 47, 49.
- Gila Wilderness Area; set in boulder beside Hwy. 260, 12 miles south of Glenwood, NM.
- Hedgpeth, J. W. 1989. Commentary. The life and works of Aldo Leopold, naturalist. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 64(2): 169-173.
- Review: Tanner, 1987; McCabe, 1987; Callicott, 1987; and Meine, 1988 (q.v.); plus Nash, 1988, *The rights of nature*.
 - See also: Burgess, R. L. 1989. A Leopold feast. *Ecology* 70(2): 530-531.
- Henderson, D. 1970. A return to Sand County. *Insight* (Sunday Magazine of the Milwaukee Journal), 4 October 1970: 8-14.
- Portrait on cover, p. 1, and color photographs of Mrs. Leopold, Estella, and Luna on pp. 12-13.
- Hively, K. 1978. The wit and wisdom of Aldo Leopold. *Missouri Conservationist* 39: 20-23.
- Kennedy, J. J. 1984. Understanding professional career evolution—an example of Aldo Leopold. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12(3): 215-226.
- Full-page photograph, about 1910, on p. 218.
- Mann, R. 1954. Aldo Leopold. Priest and prophet. *Amer. Forests* 60(8): 23, 42-43.
- Photograph on p. 23.
- McCabe, R. A. 1987. Aldo Leopold: The professor. Rusty Rock Press, Madison, WI. xii + 172 pp.
- McCabe, R. A., ed. 1988. Aldo Leopold: Mentor. Department of Wildlife Ecology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison. iii + 126 pp.
- Meine, C. 1988. Aldo Leopold. His life and work. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. xv + 638 pp.
- Nash, R. 1961. The wisdom of Aldo Leopold. *Wis. Acad. Review* 8: 161-167.
- Nash, R. 1967. Aldo Leopold. In: *Wilderness and the American mind*. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, CT. Pp. 182-189.
- Nash, R. 1974. Aldo Leopold (1887-1949). *DAB Suppl.* 4: 482-484.
- Nash, R. 1977. Leopold, Aldo (1886-1949). In: H. R. Lamar, ed. 1977. *The Reader's encyclopedia of the American West*. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. P. 662.
- Nash, R. 1978. Elder of the tribe: Aldo Leopold. *Backpacker* 27: 21-22, 66, 68, 71.
- Photographs on pp. 21-22.
- Sayre, R. F. 1991. Aldo Leopold's sentimentalism: "A refined taste in natural objects." *North Dakota Quart.* 59(2): 112-125.
- Schoenfeld, C. 1978. Aldo Leopold remembered. *Audubon* 80(3): 28-40.
- With portrait.
- Schoenfeld, C. 1987. Aldo Leopold, the 100th anniversary: An appreciation. *Wisconsin Natural Resources* 11: 4-10.
- Schorger, A. W. 1948. Obituaries [Aldo Leopold]. *Auk* 65(4): 648-649.
- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. Pp. 349-350.
- Schriver, E. 1977. Leopold's land ethic: Wishful thinking or workable dream? *Sierra Club Bull.* 62: 9-11, 16.
- Steinhacker, C. and S. L. Flader. 1973. The Sand Country of Aldo Leopold. Sierra Club, San Francisco, CA. 96 pp.
- Photographs and essays.
- Strong, D. H. 1971. Aldo Leopold. In: *The conservationists*. Addison-Wesley Publ. Co., Menlo Park, CA. Pp. 139-154.
- Photograph on p. 141, and one of "the shack" on p. 143.
 - Also see the revised work: In: *Dreamers and defenders: American conservationists*. 1988. Univ. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln. Pp. 134-151. Photographs on pp. 135, 141.
- Swift, E. 1961. Aldo Leopold. *Wisconsin Tales and Trails* 2(3): 2-5.
- Swift, E. 1965. Aldo Leopold. *Natl. Wildlife* 3(3): 20-21.

- Portrait, painted by Owen Kampen, on p. 21. Part of a series, Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.
- Tanner, T., ed. 1987. Aldo Leopold: The man and his legacy. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer., Ankeny, IA. xv + 175 pp.
- Essays evaluating Leopold's contributions to environmental ethics and philosophy, wilderness preservation, agriculture, and wildlife management. Members of the Leopold family also contributed personal reminiscences.
- Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Leopold, Aldo (1887–1949). In: Webster's American biographies. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. P. 625.
- Wallace, D. R. 1987. Sand County's conservation prophet. *Sierra* 72: 62–67.
- Photographs on pp. 62, 65.
- Walsh, B. W. 1987. Aldo Leopold. SAF Fellow, councilman, editor, author, and activist. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 85(1): 5–7.
- Photographs on pp. 5–6.
- Wild, P. 1979. Move toward holism: "Thinking like a mountain," Aldo Leopold breaks with the Forest Service. Pioneer conservationists of western America. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 92–103.
- Portrait on p. 92, photograph on p. 97.

LESUEUR, DAVID HARDEMAN

30 April 1909, Torreon, Coahuila—June 1942, Shreveport, LA

- Anonymous. 1943. [Deceased]. [Harde Lesueur]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 24(4): 35.

LEVIN, SIMON ASHER

22 April 1941, Baltimore, MD—

- Real, L. A. 1990. Simon A. Levin, president 1990–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(3): 154–155.
- Photograph on p. 154.
- Root, R. B. 1990. MacArthur Award. Simon A. Levin. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 19–20.
- Photograph on p. 19.

**LEVITAN, DON R.

- Meyer, J. L., N. Eyster-Smith, L. Huenneke, F. Kuserk, S. Louda, C. McIvor, S. Naem, and J. Skiles. 1990. Buell Award. Don R. Levitan. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 22.
- Includes photograph.

**LEVITEN, PAUL J.

- Anonymous. 1983. Deaths of members [Paul J. Leviten]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 64(1): 24.

LIKENS, GENE ELDON

6 January 1935, Piercetown, IN—

- Anonymous. 1990. Likens named winner of 1990 AIBS Distinguished Service Award. *BioScience* 40(7): 547.
- Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1992. Profiles of new honorary members. Professor Gene E. Likens. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 23(2): 104–106.
- Anonymous. 1994. 1993 Tyler Prize awarded to Bormann and Likens. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(1): 7–8.
- Includes portraits of both men.
- Gilbert, J. J. 1981. Gene E. Likens, president 1981–1982. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 62(3): 197–198.
- Portrait on p. 197.
- James, F., F. S. Chapin III, F. P. Day, N. B. Grimm, G. D. Tilman, and E. E. Werner. 1995. Eminent Ecologist Award. F. Herbert Bormann and Gene E. Likens. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(4): 183.
- Includes photograph of both men.

LINDEMAN, RAYMOND LAUREL

24 July 1915, Redwood Co., MN—29 June 1942, New Haven, CT

- Anonymous. 1943. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 24(4): 35.
- Cook, R. E. 1977. Raymond Lindeman and the trophic-dynamic concept in ecology. *Science* 198: 22–26.
- Cousins, S. H. 1985. Ecologists build pyramids again. *New Sci.* 106: 50–54.
- Portrait on p. 50.
- Cousins, S. H. 1988. Charles Elton, Raymond Lindeman and BES history. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 19(2): 73–75.
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1942. Addendum [to "The trophic-dynamic aspect of ecology"]. *Ecology* 23(4): 417–418.
- Lindsey, A. A. 1980. The ecological way. *Naturalist* (Minneapolis) 31(1): 1–8.
- Portrait of Lindeman on p. 7; gives dates of 24 July 1914–29 June 1942.
- Reif, C. B. 1986. Memories of Raymond Laurel Lindeman. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 20–25.

LINDSEY, ALTON ANTHONY

7 May 1907, Monaca, PA—

- Anonymous. 1995. Natural Areas Association announces recipients of 1995 George B. Fell awards. *Nat. Areas J.* 15(4): 369.
- Alton A. Lindsey; includes portrait.
- Lindsey, A. A. 1983. *Naturalist on watch*. Merry Lea

Environmental Learning Center, Goshen College, Goshen, IN. 220 pp.

- Autobiographical essays.

Lindsey, A. A. 1987. Early Pymatuning naturalists. Crawford County [PA] History 6(1): 1, 4.

- Includes field photograph, ca. late 1920s, on p. 4.
- Petty, R. O. 1976. Eminent Ecologist for 1976, Alton A. Lindsey. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 57(2): 8–9.
- Portrait on p. 8.

LITTLE, ELBERT LUTHER, JR.

15 October 1907, Fort Smith, AR—

Anonymous. 1982. Honors and appointments. Elbert L. Little, Jr. Taxon 31(3): 385. [1981 Distinguished Service Award of the American Forestry Association.]

Anonymous. 1986. Barrington Moore Memorial Award [Elbert L. Little, Jr.]. J. Forest. (Washington) 84(11): 55–56.

- Portrait on p. 55.

**LIVELY, CURTIS M.

Good, R. E. 1988. Mercer Award. Curtis M. Lively. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 69(1): 25–26.

- Photograph on p. 25.

LIVINGSTON, BURTON EDWARD

9 February 1875, Grand Rapids, MI—8 February 1948, Baltimore, MD

Anonymous. 1945. Felicitations on 70th birthday of Burton Edward Livingston. Notes. Plant Physiol. (Lancaster) 20: 316.

- Portrait on p. 170.

Anonymous. 1947. Stephen Hales Award. Plant Physiol. (Lancaster) 22: 201–202.

Anonymous. 1950. Livingston, Burton Edward (Feb. 9, 1875–Feb. 8, 1948). NCAB 36: 334.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Burton Edward Livingston 1875–1948. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 148–151.

Kramer, P. J. 1974. Burton Edward Livingston (1875–1948). DAB Suppl. 4: 500–501.

Krikorian, A. D. 1973. Livingston, Burton Edward. DSB 8: 425.

Lawrence, D. B. 1948. Introduction [to “Some conversational autobiographical notes. . .,” below]. Ecology 29(3): 227–229.

- This entire issue of *Ecology* was dedicated to Livingston.

Livingston, B. E. 1948. Some conversational autobiographical notes on intellectual experiences and development: An auto-obituary. Ecology 29(3): 229–241.

- Photograph as a frontispiece, p. 226.

MacDougal, D. T. 1948. Burton Edward Livingston

(1875–1948). Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc. 12: 278–280.

Mack, W. B. 1948. Burton E. Livingston, 1875–1948. Sci. Monthly 67(1): 34–38.

- Portrait on p. 36.

Shive, J. W. 1948. Burton E. Livingston. Soil Sci. 66(1): 1–3.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

Shull, C. A. 1948a. Burton Edward Livingston. Plant Physiol. (Lancaster) 23(2) Supplement: iii–vii.

Shull, C. A. 1948b. Obituary. Burton Edward Livingston. Science 107: 558–560.

Thoday, D. 1948. Prof. B. E. Livingston. Nature 162: 94–95.

LIVINGSTONE, DANIEL ARCHIBALD

3 August 1927, Detroit, MI—

Anonymous. 1989. Announcements. G. Evelyn Hutchinson Medal [Daniel A. Livingstone]. Limnol. & Oceanogr. 34(7): 1385–1387.

- Photograph on p. 1385.
- Includes “Remarks by D. A. Livingstone.”

LONG, FRANCES LOUISE

7 September 1885, Madison, NE—17 March 1946, Santa Barbara, CA

Anonymous. 1946a. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 27(2): 27.

Anonymous. 1946b. Frances Louise Long. Plant Physiol. (Lancaster) 21: 371–372.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Long, Frances Louise, 1885–1946. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 136–137. Regnum Veg. 107.

LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING

27 October 1881, Paradise, Nova Scotia—10 March 1937, Towson, MD

Anonymous. 1937a. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 18(2): 13.

Anonymous. 1937b. Recent deaths. Copeia 1937(1): 80.

Cleland, R. E. 1937. Obituary. William Harding Longley. Science 85(2208): 400–401.

Metcalfe, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [W. H. Longley]. Ecology 19(2): 340.

LOTKA, ALFRED JAMES

2 March 1880, Lemburg, Austria—5 December 1949, Red Bank, NJ

Dublin, L. I. 1950. Alfred J. Lotka, 1880–1949. Journal of the American Statistical Association 45: 138–139.

- Gridgeman, N. T. 1973. Lotka, Alfred James. DSB 8: 512.
- Kingsland, S. E. 1985. Modeling nature. Episodes in the history of population ecology. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. 267 pp.
- Lorimer, F. 1974. Alfred James Lotka. DAB Suppl. 7: 505-507.

LOUCKS, ORIE LIPTON

2 October 1931, Minden, Ontario—

- Anonymous. 1964. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 45(4): 136.
- Includes photograph.
- Anonymous. 1994. 1994 AIBS Distinguished Service Award. BioScience 44(7): 487.
- Includes portrait.
- Juday, G. P. 1989. Interview with Orie L. Loucks, Professor of Zoology, Miami University and Member of the Board of Governors of The Nature Conservancy. Nat. Areas J. 9(4): 207-210.
- Portrait on p. 207.

LOUDA, SVATA MARY

Prague, Czechoslovakia—

- Marzolf, G. R. 1983. 1982 Mercer Award. Svata M. Louda. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 64(1): 16.
- Includes photograph.

LOVEJOY, THOMAS EUGENE

22 August 1941, New York, NY—

- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Lovejoy, Thomas Eugene (August 22, 1941–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 139.
- Clapper, L. S. 1985. Lovejoy, Thomas Eugene (born 1941). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 250-251.
- Sun, M. 1990. How do you measure the Lovejoy effect? Science 247(4947): 1174-1176.
- Photographs on pp. 1174 and 1175.

LOWE, JOHN NICHOLAS

14 October 1886, Princeton, WI—27 July 1938, Marquette, MI

- Anonymous. 1938a. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 19(3): 24.
- Anonymous. 1938b. Recent deaths. Copeia 1938(4): 210.
- Hubbs, C. L. 1939. [Obituaries]. John Nicholas Lowe. J. Wildlife Managem. 3(2): 144.

LUBCHENCO, JANE

4 December 1947, Denver, CO—

- Anonymous. 1995. Bringing science to bear in solving environmental problems. Science 267: 2019.
- Profile of Jane Lubchenco, president-elect of AAAS.
 - Includes photograph.
- Niering, W. A., P. Marks, and P. Weigl, Mercer Award Committee. 1980. Mercer Award for 1979, Jane Lubchenco and Bruce A. Menge. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 61(1): 36-37.
- Photograph on p. 37.
- Paine, R. T. 1992. Jane Lubchenco, President, 1992-1993. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 73(3): 163-164.
- Portrait on p. 163.
- Pennisi, E. 1990. Close-up. [Jane Lubchenco]. Scientist (Philadelphia) 4(17): 3.
- Includes photograph.

LUGO, ARIEL EMILIO

28 April 1943, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico—

- Anonymous. 1990. Congratulations to Ariel Lugo, first winner of the USDA Forest Service's Distinguished Science Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(4): 234.
- Campbell, N. A. 1993. A conversation with Ariel Lugo. Amer. Biol. Teacher 55(5): 292-296.
- Photograph on p. 292.

LUTZ, FRANK EUGENE

15 September 1879, Bloomsburg, PA—27 November 1943, New York, NY

- Anonymous. 1943a. Dr. Frank E. Lutz. J. Econ. Entomol. 36(6): 949.
- Anonymous. 1943b. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 24(4): 35.
- Full paragraph.
- Anonymous. 1944. Frank Eugene Lutz. Canad. Entomol. 76(4): 69.
- Anonymous. 1958. Frank Eugene Lutz (1879-1943). NCAB 42: 322-323.
- Bacon, A. L. 1944. Bibliography of Frank E. Lutz. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 52(1): 69-73.
- Barton, D. R. 1941. Attorney for the insects. Nat. Hist. 48: 181-185.
- Portrait on p. 181.
- Emerson, A. E. 1944. Obituary. Frank Eugene Lutz. Science 99(2569): 233-234.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Lutz, Frank Eugene, 1879-1943. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 139. Regnum Veg. 107.
- Gertsch, W. J. 1944. Frank E. Lutz. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 37: 133-135.

Mallis, A. 1971. Frank Eugene Lutz (1879–1943). In: American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 474–476.

- Portrait on p. 475.

Osborn, H. 1937. Frank Eugene Lutz (1879–). In: Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 270.

- Portrait, pl. 5, on p. 341.

Osborn, H. 1946. Frank Eugene Lutz (1879–1943). In: Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. Pp. 97–98.

Pallister, J. C. 1966. In the steps of the great American entomologist, Frank Eugene Lutz. M. Evans and Co., New York. 128 pp.

- Illustrated with black-and-white line drawings by Kathleen Elgin.
- Intended for younger audiences, but contains much useful information.

Pallister, J. C. 1973. Frank Eugene Lutz. DAB Suppl. 3: 477–478.

Riley, N. D. 1944. Obituary. Frank E. Lutz. Entomologist 77(970): 48.

Schwarz, H. F. 1944. Frank E. Lutz. Entomol. News 55: 29–32.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. F. E. Lutz. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 35(3): 33–65. P. 51.

Weiss, H. B. 1944. Frank Eugene Lutz 1879–1943. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 52(1): 62–67.

- Portrait on p. 62.

LUTZ, HAROLD JOHN

11 August 1900, Saline, MI—

Anonymous. 1968. Lutz retires. J. Forest. (Washington) 66(9): 723.

- Includes portrait.

Smith, D. M. 1968. Harold Lutz retires. Yale Forest School News 56(2): 35.

LYON, MARCUS WARD

5 February 1875, Arsenal, IL—19 May 1942, South Bend, IN

Anonymous. 1942a. Obituaries. Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr. Journal of Mammalogy 23(2): 244.

Anonymous. 1942b. [Recent deaths]. Dr. Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr. Science 95(2474): 546.

Anonymous. 1943. Deceased [Marcus Ward Lyon]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 24(4): 35.

Edington, W. E. 1942. [Necrology]. Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 52: 6–7.

Just, T. 1942. Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr. 1875–1942. Amer. Midl. Naturalist 27(3): ii–xv.

- Portrait on p. ii as frontispiece to the issue.
- Full bibliography, pp. vii–xv.

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr.: 1931–32. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 34–35. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Palmer, T. S. 1943. Obituaries [Marcus Ward Lyon, Jr.]. Auk 60(4): 633–634.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 362–363.

MacARTHUR, ROBERT HELMER

7 April 1930, Toronto, Ontario—1 November 1972, Princeton, NJ

Abbott, D. 1983. MacArthur, Robert Helmer (1930–1972). In: The biographical dictionary of scientists. Biologists. Peter Bedrick Books, New York. P. 90.

Anonymous. 1959. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 40(4): 111–112.

- Photograph on p. 111.

Anonymous. 1972. Robert H. MacArthur 1930–1972. Ecology 53(6): 995–996.

- With photograph on p. 995.
- Published as a "Commentary."

Anonymous. 1973. Deaths. Robert H. MacArthur. Taxon 22(3): 328.

Brewer, R. 1994. Robert H. MacArthur (American, 1930–1972). In: The science of ecology, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 286.

- Sidebar essay in the textbook.

Cody, M. L., and J. M. Diamond. 1975. Robert MacArthur, 1930–1972. In: Ecology and evolution of communities. Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA. Preface, pp. vii–ix.

- A volume, dedicated to MacArthur, resulting from a symposium convened at Princeton a year after his death. A complete bibliography is on pp. 13–14, and a photograph appears as a small frontispiece.

Fretwell, S. D. 1975. The impact of Robert MacArthur on ecology. Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 1–13.

Kingsland, S. E. 1985. Modeling nature. Episodes in the history of population ecology. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. 267 pp.

Pianka, E. R. 1988. This Week's citation classic. Curr.

- Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 19(31): 16.
[MacArthur, R. H. and E. R. Pianka. 1966. On optimal use of a patchy environment. *Amer. Naturalist* 100: 603-609.]
- Porter, R., ed. 1994. MacArthur Robert Helmer. In: The biographical dictionary of scientists, ed. 2. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. Pp. 452-453.
- Wilson, E. O. 1973. Eminent Ecologist, 1973, Robert Helmer MacArthur. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 54(3): 11-12.
- Portrait on p. 11.
- Wilson, E. O. 1988. This Week's citation classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(36): 14.
[MacArthur, R. H. and E. O. Wilson. 1967. The theory of island biogeography. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. 203 pp.]
- Wilson, E. O. 1990. MacArthur, Robert Helmer. *DSB* 18, Suppl. 2: 578-580.
- Wilson, E. O. and E. G. Hutchinson [sic]. 1989. Robert Helmer MacArthur, April 7, 1930-November 1, 1972. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 58: 318-327.
- Portrait on p. 318.
 - Selected bibliography, pp. 324-327.

MacDOUGAL, DANIEL TREMBLY

16 March 1865, Liberty, IN—22 February 1958, Pacific Grove, CA

- Anonymous. 1906. MacDougal, Daniel Trembly (Mar. 16, 1865-). *NCAB* 13: 125-126.
- Portrait on p. 125.
- Anonymous. 1937. [Scientific events]. *Science* 85(2197): 147.
- Chosen recipient of the Charles Reid Barnes Life Membership Award by the American Society of Plant Physiologists.
- Anonymous. 1948. [Paragraph of dedication to Daniel Trembly MacDougal in his 83rd year. Portrait as a frontispiece to the volume.]. *Madroño* 9(1): iii.
- Anonymous. 1949. MacDougal, Daniel Trembly: 1865). *Indiana authors and their books: 1816-1916*. Wabash College, Crawfordsville, IN.
- Citing information from De Pauw University's *Alumnal record*, 1920.
- Anonymous. 1958a. David [sic] Trembly MacDougal. *Gard. J. New York Bot. Gard.* 8(3): 109.
- Anonymous. 1958b. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 127(3304): 963.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1923. Biography: Daniel Trembly MacDougal. Washington, D.C. March 29, 1923. [processed]
- Cittadino, E. 1980. Ecology and the professionaliza-

tion of botany in America, 1890-1905. *Stud. Hist. Biol.* 4: 171-198.

- cf. pp. 183-184.

- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. MacDougal, Daniel Trembly, 1865-1958. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 142. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Daniel Trembly MacDougal 1865-1958. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 155-159.
- Isely, D. 1994. Daniel Trembly MacDougal (1865-1958). One hundred and one botanists. *Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames*. Pp. 299-302.
- Photograph on p. 299.
- Kingsland, S. E. 1991. The battling botanist: Daniel Trembly MacDougal, mutation theory, and the rise of experimental evolutionary biology in America, 1900-1912. *Isis (Sarton)* 82(313): 479-509.
- Lloyd, F. E., H. L. Shantz, C. H. Shull, and B. E. Livingston. 1939. Daniel Trembly MacDougal. *Pioneer Plant Physiologist*. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 14(2): 191-202.
- Portrait photograph, taken May 1938, as pl. 2 of the issue dedicated to him.
 - Selected bibliography of papers, 1892-1938, pp. 198-202.
 - Photograph of Desert Laboratory (p. 195) and DTM in the field, 1923 (p. 196).
 - Individual essays by G. T. Moore (pp. 191-193), C. S. Gager (pp. 193-194), and F. Shreve (pp. 195-197) on DTM's 75th birthday.
- Long, E. R. 1958. Daniel Trembly MacDougal (1865-1958). *Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc.* (1958): 131-135.
- Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Daniel Trembly MacDougal]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. *Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14-32.
- Citation on p. 17.
 - Portrait on p. 26.
- Murneck, A. E. 1956. Daniel Trembly MacDougal 1865-1958. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 33(5): 383-384.

MacMILLAN, CONWAY

26 August 1867, Hillsdale, MI—5 June 1929, Minneapolis, MN

- Anonymous. 1929. [Scientific notes and news]. *Science* 69(1799): 643.
- Cittadino, E. 1980. Ecology and the professionalization of botany in America, 1890-1905. *Stud. Hist. Biol.* 4: 171-198.
- cf. pp. 184-186.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Conway MacMillan 1867–1929. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 159–160.

MAGUIRE, BASSETT

4 August 1904, Alabama City, AL—6 February 1991, New York, NY

Anonymous. 1991. Bassett Maguire. Pl. Sci. Bull. 37(2): 15.

- From the *New York Times*.

MAJOR, JACK

15 March 1917, Salt Lake City, UT—

Anonymous. 1982. Dedication of volume 29. *Madroño* 29(4): 219.

- Issue dedicated to Jack Major.
- Photograph on p. 219.

Miller, R. S. 1975. Distinguished Service Citation. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 56(4): 24.

- Written by R. L. Burgess, at the request of R. S. Miller, President.

Parsons, D. J. 1982. The role of plant ecological research in Sierran Park management: A tribute to Jack Major. *Madroño* 29(4): 220–226.

MALIN, JAMES CLAUDE

8 February 1893, Edgely, ND—26 January 1979, Lawrence, KS

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Malin, James Claude (February 8, 1893–January 26, 1979). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 145–146.

MANN, KENNETH H.

15 August 1923, Dovercourt, England—

Mann, K. H. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 15(26): 16. [1965. Energy transformations by a population of fish in the River Thames. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 34: 253–275.]

**MARGALEF, RAMON

1919, Barcelona, Spain—

Ibarra, M., J. J. Magnuson, and G. Rosenberg. 1988. Honorary members—Ramon Margalef. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 69(1): 29.

- Includes photograph.

Margalef, R. 1980. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 11(52): 16.

[1963. On certain unifying principles in ecology. *Amer. Naturalist* 97: 357–374.]

Ros, J. 1991. Ramon Margalef, limnologist, marine biologist, ecologist, naturalist. *Oecol. Aquatica* 10: 413–423.

- See entry below.

● Line-drawing portrait as frontispiece to the volume. Portrait on p. 412.

● Appendix I. Scientific publications of Professor Ramon Margalef, pp. 425–435, and Appendix 2. Ph.D. theses directed by Professor Ramon Margalef, p. 437.

Ros, J. and N. Prat, eds. 1991. Homage to Ramon Margalef: Or, why there is such pleasure in studying nature. Universitat de Barcelona. xiii + 439 pp. *Oecologia Aquatica* no. 10.

- Review: Hall, C. A. S. 1994. Homage to Ramon Margalef. *Ecol. Economics* 11: 88–89.

MARKLE, MILLARD S.

26 November 1883, Franklin, IN—31 October 1968, Richmond, IN

[Franklin, in Wayne Co., no longer exists. It was located 5 miles south of present-day Hagerstown, IN.] Daily, F. K. 1968. [Necrology]. Millard S. Markle. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 78(3): 27–39.

- Portrait on p. 38.

MARKS, PETER LAWRENCE

2 July 1944, Quantico, VA—

Anonymous. 1976. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 57(1): 64.

- Includes photograph.

MARR, JOHN WINTON

16 May 1914, Lamesa, TX—12 October 1989, Boulder, CO

Cooper, D. J., B. E. Willard, and D. L. Buckner. 1990. Resolution of Respect. John Winton Marr 1914–1989. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(2): 116–118.

- Portrait on p. 116.

Halfpenny, J. C., ed. 1982. Ecological studies in the Colorado Alpine: A festschrift for John W. Marr. University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic & Alpine Research, Boulder, CO. 147 pp. Occasional paper, Institute of Arctic & Alpine Research no. 37.

- Portrait on p. iv, and photograph of John W. Marr Alpine Research Laboratory, Mountain Research Station, on p. v.
- Preface, by Patrick J. Webber, with some biography, on p. vii.

MARSHALL, ROBERT

2 January 1901, New York, NY—11 November 1939, Between Washington, D.C. and New York City

Anonymous. 1933. Marshall to direct forestry work of Indian Service. *Amer. Forests* 39(9): 416.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1939. Robert Marshall. *Amer. Forests* 45(12): 611.

- Brief announcement of death.
- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1940a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 21(1): 6.

- A life member, a founder of the Wilderness Society; Bob Marshall Wilderness in Montana commemorates him.

Anonymous. 1940b. Robert Marshall. *Nat. Mag.* 33(1): 41.

Anonymous. 1940c. Robert Marshall. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 15(1): 158–159.

Anonymous. 1952. Memorial to Robert Marshall. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 50(2): 175.

- Announcement of the Autumn 1952 issue of *The Living Wilderness*, focusing on Bob Marshall.

Anonymous. 1983. Marshall, Robert (1901–1939). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. *Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history*. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. Vol. 1. Pp. 406–408.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Marshall, Robert (January 2, 1901–November 11, 1939). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present*. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 147–148.

- Portrait on p. 148.

Bernstein, D. A. 1980. Bob Marshall: Wilderness advocate. *Western States Jewish Historical Quarterly* 13: 26–33.

Broome, H. 1940. Origins of The Wilderness Society. *Liv. Wildern.* 5(5): 13–14.

- Robert Marshall memorial issue.

Broome, H. 1945. The last decade, 1935–1945. *Liv. Wildern.* 10(14/15): 13–17.

Carson, R. M. L. 1927. *Mount Marshall. Peaks and people of the Adirondacks*. Garden City, New York. Pp. 231–234.

Clepper, H. 1985. Marshall, Robert (1901–1939). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 264.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 219–220.

Cline, A. 1922. First Marcy trip. *Camp Log (N. Y. State College of Forestry)* 8: 34–35.

Collier, J. 1939a. Death of Robert Marshall ends re-

markable career. *Indians at Work (U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.)* 7(4): 35–36.

- With photograph.

Collier, J. 1939b. [An editorial]. *Indians at Work (U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.)* 7(4): 1–2.

Edwards, M. 1985. A short hike with Bob Marshall. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* 167: 664–689.

Glover, J. M. 1986a. Bob Marshall: A natural. *Amer. Forests* 92: 24–26, 54–55.

- Portrait on p. 24.
- Photographs on 25–26.

Glover, J. M. 1986b. *A wilderness original: The life of Bob Marshall*. Mountaineer Books, Seattle, WA. x + 323 pp., illustrated.

- Many photographs.
- Review: Searle, R. N. 1988. *J. Forest Hist.* 32(2): 96.

Glover, J. M. and R. B. Glover. 1986. Robert Marshall—Portrait of a liberal forester. *J. Forest Hist.* 30(3): 112–119.

- With several photographs.

Hudowalski, G. L. 1939. Bob Marshall. *The Cloud Splitter* 2: 11.

Jackson, D. D. 1994. Just plain Bob was the best friend wilderness ever had. *Smithsonian* 25(8): 92–100.

- Includes numerous photographs.

Jackson, G. 1939. Robert Marshall. *The Nation (New York)* 149: 635.

Marshall, G. 1951a. *Adirondacks to Alaska. A biographical sketch of Robert Marshall*. *The Adirondack* 15(3): 44–45, 59.

- Illustrated, with portrait.

Marshall, G. 1951b. *Bibliography of Robert Marshall, 1901–1939*. With reviews of his published works and biographical appreciations. *Liv. Wildern.* 16(38): 20–23.

Marshall, G. 1951c. Robert Marshall as a writer. *Liv. Wildern.* 16(38): 14–20.

- Numerous photographs.

Marshall, G. 1954. Robert Marshall as a writer. *Liv. Wildern.* 19: 31–35.

- Includes bibliography plus reviews of his published works.

Marshall, G. 1970. Bob Marshall and the Alaska Arctic Wilderness. *Liv. Wildern.* 34: 29–32.

Marshall, G. 1976. On Bob Marshall's landmark article. *Liv. Wildern.* 40: 28–30.

- *The problem of the wilderness*. *Sci. Monthly* 1930.

Martin, N. 1930. Expunging old Marcy records. *High Spots (Albany)* 7(3): 17–18.

McGrew, P. C. 1982. Robert 'Bob' Marshall: Wilderness advocate. *Pacific Northwesterner* 26: 33–46.

Mitchell, J. G. 1985. In wildness was the preservation

- of a smile. An evocation of Robert Marshall. *Wilderness* 48(169): 10–21.
- Includes several photographs.
- Murie, O. J. 1940. [Obituary notice]. Robert Marshall. *Journal of Mammalogy* 21(1): 116.
- Nash, R. 1966. The strenuous life of Bob Marshall. *J. Forest Hist.* 10(3): 18–25.
- Photographs on pp. 18, 21, 24, and 25.
- Neuberger, R. L. 1942. [Robert Marshall]. Congressional record 77th Congr., 21st sess., 14 December 1942. Vol. 88, pt. 10 [Appendix]: A4627–A4628.
- Article from the *Portland Oregonian* entered as extension of remarks of Hon. Walter M. Pierce of Oregon.
- Oberholtzer, E. C. 1939. Bob Marshall. *Outdoor America* 5(2): 8.
- Olsen, C. J. 1941. Glimpses of Bob Marshall afield. *Liv. Wildern.* 6(6): 10–11.
- Olson, S. 1942. Quetico-Superior wilderness. International and unique. *Liv. Wildern.* 7(8): 27–31.
- Olson, S. 1948. Quetico Superior elegy. *Liv. Wildern.* 13(24): 5–12.
- Several photographs, portrait on cover of issue.
- Schaefer, P. 1966. Bob Marshall, Mount Marcy, and—the wilderness. *Liv. Wildern.* 30: 6–10.
- Shanklin, J. F. 1940. Robert Marshall 1901–1939. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 38(1): 61–62.
- Stolberg, B. 1941. Muddled millions. Capitalist angels of left wing propaganda. *Sat. Even. Post* (Feb. 15, 1941): 9–10, 88–90, 92.
- Turbak, G. 1986. Bob Marshall. *Natl. Wildlife* 24(2): 18–19.
- Portrait, painted by “Jack R.,” on p. 19. Part of a series, Conservation Hall of Fame, National Wildlife Federation.
- Vickery, J. D. 1985. Bob Marshall: A hunger for wilderness. *Sierra* 70: 59–62.
- Vickery, J. D. 1986. Bob Marshall. From Knollwood to Alaska’s Koyukuk. *Wilderness visionaries*. ICS Books, Merrillville, IN. Pp. 127–159.
- Watkins, T. H. 1985. The great ancestor. *Wilderness* 48(169): 9.
- Welch, F. 1940a. Bob Marshall. *High Spots* (Albany): 54–55.
- Welch, F. 1940b. Bob Marshall the man. *The Empire Forester and Camp Log* for 1940, New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York.
- Illustrated, with full-page portrait and photographs of the covers of some of his publications.
 - Issue dedicated to Marshall.
- Wild, P. 1986. Robert Marshall: Last of the radical bureaucrats. *Pioneer conservationists of eastern America*. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 122–135.
- Photographs on pp. 122, 127.
- Wise, S. S. 1939. Opinion mourns. *Opinion: A Journal of Jewish Life and Letters* 10(2): 6–7.
- Woolf, M. H. 1941. The Bob Marshall Wilderness Area. *Liv. Wildern.* 6(6): 5–6.
- With photographs.
- Yard, R. S. 1940. Saving the wilderness. *Liv. Wildern.* 5(5): 3–4.
- Robert Marshall memorial issue, with portrait on cover.
- Yard, R. S. 1941. The Bob Marshall Wilderness Area. *Bulletin of the Adirondack Mountain Club* 5(5): 10–11.
- Zimmerman, W., Jr. 1940. Wilderness areas on Indian lands. *Liv. Wildern.* 5(5): 10–11.
- Robert Marshall memorial issue.

MARTIN, ERNEST GALE

16 November 1876, Minneapolis, MN—17 October 1934, Stanford, CA

- Anonymous. 1934a. [Deaths]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 15(4): 42.
- Also in: *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 16(1): 6. 1935.
- Anonymous. 1934b. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 80(2083): 498.
- Anonymous. 1945. Martin, Ernest Gale (Nov. 16, 1877 [sic]—Oct. 17, 1934). *NCAB* 32: 94–95.
- Portrait facing p. 94.

MASON, HERBERT LOUIS

23 January 1896, Fond du Lac, WI—26 March 1994, Bel-
lingham, WA

- Ornduff, R. and L. Constance. 1994. Herbert L. Mason 1896–1994. *Madroño* 41: 235–238.
- Reifschneider, O. 1965. Herbert Louis Mason 1928–1957. *Biographies of Nevada botanists 1844–1963*. Univ. of Nevada Press, Reno. Pp. 114–116.
- Photograph on p. 114.
 - Dates are those of activity in Nevada.

MATHIAS, MILDRED ESTHER [Mrs. Gerald L. Hassler]

19 September 1906, Sappington, MO—16 February 1995, Brentwood, CA

- Anonymous. 1979a. News and notes. [UCLA Botanical Garden names for Prof. Mathias]. *Taxon* 28(4): 336.
- Anonymous. 1979b. [Untitled]. [Dedication of volume 26 in honor of Mildred Mathias]. *Madroño* 26(1): ii–iii.
- Photograph on p. 11.
- Anonymous. 1981. Honors and appointments. [Awarded Liberty Hyde Bailey Medal of the American Horticultural Society.] *Taxon* 30(2): 556.

Anonymous. 1994. Mildred E. Mathias. 1993 Distinguished economic botanist. *Econ. Bot.* 48(1): 1-2.

- Photograph on p. 1.

Anonymous. 1995. Mildred Esther Mathias Hassler. September 19, 1906-February 16, 1995. 1993 Distinguished Economic Botanist. *Econ. Bot.* 49(4): 431.

- Photograph and announcement as frontispiece to the issue.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Mathias, Mildred Esther (Mrs. Gerald L. Hassler), 1906-. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 149. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Gibson, A. C. and L. Constance. 1995. Mildred Esther Mathias (1906-1995). *Fremontia* 23(3): 29-31.

- Photograph on p. 29.

Nicolson, D. H. 1995. Deaths. [Mildred Mathias]. *Taxon* 44(3): 461.

****MATTEI, JENNIFER HAASER**

Eyster-Smith, N. M., T. W. Boutton, D. C. Hayes, B. Middleton, and K. Miyaniishi. 1992. E. Lucy Braun Award. Jennifer Haaser Mattei. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 278.

- Includes portrait.

****MATTSON, WILLIAM J.**

Mattson, W. J. 1993. This Week's citation classic. Nitrogen—the driving element. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 24(16): 8. [1980. Herbivory in relation to plant nitrogen content. *Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 11: 119-161.]

MAY, ROBERT MCCREADIE

8 January 1936, Sydney, Australia—

Anonymous. 1991. Profiles of New Council Members. President-elect R. M. May. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 22(2): 131-132.

Hassell, M. P. 1986. MacArthur Award. Robert M. May. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 39-40.

- Portrait on p. 39.

May, R. M. 1988. This Week's citation classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(50): 22. [1973. Stability and complexity in model ecosystems. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. 235 pp.]

Williams, N. 1995. Biologist takes seat as U. K.'s top science advisor. *Science* 269: 1211-1212.

- Includes portrait.

****McAULIFFE, JOSEPH R.**

Harcombe, P. A., L. Brubaker, D. R. Foster, L. F. Huennicke, C. P. Halpern, F. R. Swanson, and R. H. Waring. 1995. William S. Cooper Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(4): 187.

- Includes portrait.

McCABE, ROBERT ALBERT

11 January 1914, Milwaukee, WI—29 May 1995, Madison, WI

Burger, G. and J. G. Teer. 1995. Robert A. McCabe 1914-1995. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 23(4): 812-814.

- Portrait on p. 812.

Emlen, J. R., Jr. and T. R. McCabe. 1996. In memoriam: Robert A. McCabe, 1914-1995. *Auk* 113(3): 674-677.

- Photograph on p. 675.

Haines, D. 1977. Familiar Faces # 9. Professor Robert McCabe. *Friends Arbor. Univ. Wisconsin* 3(3): 4-5, 10.

McCabe, R. A. 1985. Reflections—Along the way: A profession and its society in retrospect. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 13: 336-334.

- Invited paper on the occasion of his retirement.
- Portrait on p. 336, with biographical notes.

Rongstad, O. J. 1985. McCabe, Robert Albert (born 1914). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 254-255.

McCOLLOCH, JAMES WALKER

14 April 1889, Anthony, KS—11 November 1929, Manhattan, KS

Anonymous. 1930. Obituary [James Walker McCulloch]. *Entomol. News* 41(2): 64.

Anonymous. 1933. James Walker McCulloch (1889-1929). *NCAB* 23: 389-390.

Dean, G. A. 1929a. James Walker McCulloch. An appreciation. *Kansas Industrialist* 56(10): 3.

Dean, G. A. 1929b. Obituary. James Walker McCulloch. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 22(6): 990-991.

Dean, G. A. 1941. James Walker McCulloch. *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.* 14: 1-2.

- Photograph on cover of the issue.

Hayes, W. P. 1930. James Walker McCulloch. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 23(1): 195-196.

Osborn, H. 1937. J. W. McCulloch (1889-1929). In: Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 214.

Parker, R. L. 1929. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 70(1821): 494.

- Long paragraph, written to *Science* as a letter.

Parker, R. L. 1930. In memoriam [James Walker McCulloch]. *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.* 3(2): 51-52.

- Portrait on p. 51.

Smith, R. C. 1933. Publications of the late Professor James Walker McCulloch (1889-1929). *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.* 6(4): 137-142.

McCORMICK, JACK SOVERN

29 January 1929, Indianapolis, IN—12 February 1979, Bethesda, MD

- Anonymous. 1979a. Deaths. Jack S. McCormick. Taxon 28(4): 432–433.
- Anonymous. 1979b. [Deaths of members]. 1979. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 60(4): 197.
- Short paragraph.
- Anonymous. 1979c. Necrology. Jack Sovern McCormick (1929–1979). Ohio J. Sci. 79(4): 191.
- Daily, F. K. 1979. [Necrology]. Jack Sovern McCormick. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 89: 49–50.
- Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Jack Sovern McCormick]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S. 6(2): 94–95.

****McCOY, EARL D.**

- Connor, E. F. and E. D. McCoy. 1990. This Week's citation classic. Species-Area relationships—10 years after. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 21(1): 16. [1979. The statistics and biology of the species-area relationship. Amer. Naturalist 113(4): 791–833.]

McDOUGALL, WALTER BYRON

10 December 1883, Ypsilanti, MI—25 December 1980, Hemet, CA

- Anonymous. 1981a. [Deaths of members]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 62(1): 30.
- Anonymous. 1981b. Walter B. McDougall, 1883–1980. The George Wright Forum 1(1): 9.
- Evison, H. 1981. Deaths. Dr. Walter McDougall. Courier 4(2): 19.
- Obituary of four paragraphs.
 - The last of the charter members of ESA.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. McDougall, Walter Byron, 1883). Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 142. Regnum Veg. 107.
- Hamann, J. 1973. Ecology and Dr. McDougall. Plateau 46(1): 1–5.
- Hamann, S. 1979. Walter Byron McDougall: Perspective on a remarkable life. Morton Arbor. Quart. 15: 25–32.
- Portrait as a young man, p. 25, and photograph on p. 31.
 - Author same as above.
- Niering, W. A. 1978. Eminent Ecologist for 1977, Walter B. McDougall. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 59(1): 10–11.
- Photograph on p. 10.

McGINNIES, WILLIAM GROVENOR

14 August 1899, Steamboat Springs, CO—17 November 1990, Tucson, AZ

- Anonymous. 1944. McGinnies heads Rocky Mountain Station. Amer. Forests 50(12): 608.
- Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1990. In memoriam. William G. McGinnies August 14, 1899–November 17, 1990. Arid Lands Newslett. 30: [inside front cover].
- Includes portrait.
- Anonymous. 1991. Requiescat in pace [William G. McGinnies]. Rangelands 13(2): 92.
- Kassander, A. R. 1976. A tribute to William G. McGinnies. Privately printed, Tucson, AZ. [Unpagged.]
- 77 numbered copies (only) printed on the occasion of his 77th birthday, 14 August 1976.
 - Includes "In appreciation," portrait frontispiece, and a 4-page complete bibliography.
- Merz, R. W. 1981. Director W. G. McGinnies 1953–1960. In: A history of the Central States Forest Experiment Station 1927–1965. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. Pp. 96–97.
- Portrait on p. 97.

McLAREN, IAN ALEXANDER

11 January 1931, Montreal, Quebec—

- McLaren, I. A. 1982. This Week's citation classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(44): 16. [1963. Effects of temperature on growth of zooplankton, and the adaptive value of vertical migration. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 20: 685–727.]

McMILLAN, CALVIN

20 February 1922, Murray, UT—

- Anonymous. 1960. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 41(4): 108–109.
- Photograph on p. 108.

****McNAB, BRIAN K.**

- McNab, B. K. 1984. This Week's citation classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 15(46): 18. [1966. The metabolism of fossorial rodents: A study of convergence. Ecology 47: 712–733.]
- McNab, B. K. 1989. This Week's citation classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 20(39): 12. [1963. Bioenergetics and the determination of home range size. Amer. Naturalist 97: 133–140.]

****MEDINA G., ERNESTO A.**

- Coley, P. D. 1988. Honorary member—Ernesto A. Medina. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 69(1): 30–31.
- Portrait on p. 30.

MENGE, BRUCE ALLAN

5 October 1943, Minneapolis, MN—

Niering, W. A., P. Marks, and P. Weigl. 1980. Mercer Award for 1979, Jane Lubchenco and Bruce A. Menge. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(1): 36–37.

- Photograph on p. 37.

Menge, B. A. 1989. This Week's citation classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(26): 16. [Menge, B. A. and J. R. Sutherland. 1976. Species diversity gradients: Synthesis of the roles of predation, competition, and temporal heterogeneity. *Amer. Naturalist* 110: 351–369.]

MENKENS, GEORGE E., JR.

25 May 1957, Central Valley, NY—11 October 1990, over Arctic Icecap

Anderson, S. H. 1991. Obituaries. George E. Menkens, Jr., 1957–1990. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 19(2): 232–233.

- Photograph on p. 232.

Malecki, R. A. 1991. George E. Menkens, Jr., 1957–1990. *Canad. Field-Naturalist* 105(3): 415.

- Includes portrait.

MERRIAM, CLINTON HART

5 December 1855, New York, NY—19 March 1942, Berkeley, CA

Anonymous. 1905. [Portrait only]. *Popular Science Monthly* 66: 386.

Anonymous. 1906. Clinton Hart Merriam (1855–). *NCAB* 13: 264.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1942a. [Obituaries]. Clinton Hart Merriam. *Journal of Mammalogy* 23(2): 244.

Anonymous. 1942b. Obituaries [C. Hart Merriam]. *Auk* 59(2): 340.

Anonymous. 1942c. Obituary [Clinton Hart Merriam]. *Entomol. News* 53(5): 150.

Anonymous. 1942d. [Recent deaths]. C. Hart Merriam. *Science* 95(2465): 318.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Merriam, C(linton) Hart (December 15, 1855–March 19, 1942). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 154.

- Includes portrait.

Daubenmire, R. F. 1938. Merriam's Life Zones of North America. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 13(3): 327–332.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Merriam, Clinton Hart, 1855–1942. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 152. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Fisher, A. K. 1942. [Obituaries]. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 32: 318–320.

Grinnell, H. W. 1943. Bibliography of Clinton Hart Merriam. *Journal of Mammalogy* 24(4): 436–457.

- 490 titles, from 1873 through 1934.

Hamilton, W. J. 1955. Mammalogy in North America. In: E. B. Babcock, J. W. Durham, and G. S. Myers, eds. 1955. A century of progress in the natural sciences. *Calif. Acad. Sci.*, San Francisco. Pp. 661–688.

- In the "Mammalogy in North America" chapter, see especially the section "The influence of Merriam on American mammalogy," pp. 664–666.

Herbst, E. 1985. Merriam, Clinton Hart (1855–1942). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 268–269.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 225–226.

Hoffmeister, D. F. 1994. C. Hart Merriam: "Father" of the organizers of the American Society of Mammalogists. *Journal of Mammalogy* 75(2): i–ii.

- Portrait on cover of the issue.

Kroeber, A. L. 1955. C. Hart Merriam as anthropologist. In: A. L. Kroeber. 1955. *Studies of California Indians*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley. Pp. vii–xiv.

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Clinton Hart Merriam: 1919–1921. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 28–30. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Manville, R. H. 1973. Clinton Hart Merriam. *DAB Suppl.* 3: 517–519.

Osgood, W. H. 1943. Clinton Hart Merriam—1855–1942. *Journal of Mammalogy* 24(4): 421–436.

- Portrait as a frontispiece to the issue.

Osgood, W. H. 1947. Clinton Hart Merriam, 1855–1942. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 24: 1–57.

- Includes portrait facing p. 1, and bibliography, pp. 27–57, of nearly 500 titles.

Palmer, T. S. 1954. In memoriam: Clinton Hart Merriam. *Auk* 71(2): 130–136.

- Glossy portrait between pp. 130–131.

Shor, E. N. 1974. Merriam, Clinton Hart. *DSB* 9: 313–314.

Sterling, K. B. 1974. Last of the naturalists: The career of C. Hart Merriam. Arno Press, New York. xv + 478 pp.

- Reviews: Albritton, C. 1975. *Science* 188: 925–926; Thomas, P. D. 1976. *J. Forest Hist.* 20(1): 38–39.

Sterling, K. B. 1978. Naturalists of the southwest at the turn of the century. *Environm. Rev.* 3(1): 20-33.

- Includes portrait on p. 24.

Sterling, K. B. 1988. Three 19th-century American ornithologists—J. A. Allen, Elliott Coues, and C. Hart Merriam—and their leadership in related fields. *Proceedings, 19th International Ornithological Congress* 2: 2724-2736.

Sterling, K. B. 1989. Builders of the U.S. Biological Survey, 1885-1930. *J. Forest Hist.* 33(4): 180-187.

- Portrait on p. 180.

Talbot, Z. M. and M. W. Talbot. 1942. Obituary. C. Hart Merriam. *Science* 95(2474): 545-546.

MESLOW, E. CHARLES

25 August 1937, Waukegan, IL—

Anonymous. 1984. New President, TWS (Chuck Meslow). *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12(1): 90.

Meslow, E. C. 1976. [Nominees for Section 6 Representative]. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 4(3): 148, 154.

- Portrait on p. 148.

METCALF, ZENO PAYNE

1 May 1885, Lakeville, OH—5 January 1956, Raleigh, NC

Anonymous. 1955. Z. P. Metcalf. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 1(4): 35.

- Receipt of the O. Max Gardner Award.

Anonymous. 1956a. Necrology [Metcalf, Z. P.]. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 2(1): 8.

Anonymous. 1956b. [Obituary]. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). *Ohio J. Sci.* 56: 253.

Anonymous. 1962. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). *NCAB* 44: 586-587.

Gómez-Menor Ortega, J. 1954/55. In memoriam. Prof. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). *Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric.* 21: 405-407.

- In Spanish.
- Portrait on p. 406.

Gómez-Menor Ortega, J. 1956. Dr. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). *Bol. Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., Secc. Biol.* 54(1/4): 5-7.

Hoff, C. C., A. J. Sharp, and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Zeno Payne Metcalf 1885-1956. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(2): 54.

- Photograph on the cover of the issue, p. 41.

Mallis, A. 1971. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). In: *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 235-236.

- Portrait on p. 235.

Smith, C. F. 1956a. Dr. Zeno Payne Metcalf, 1885-1956. *Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc.* 75(3): 379-380.

- Portrait on p. 379.

Smith, C. F. 1956b. Zeno Payne Metcalf. *Florida Entomol.* 39: 45.

Smith, C. F. 1956c. Zeno Payne Metcalf. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 58(2): 121-122.

- Portrait on p. 121.

Smith, C. F. 1956d. Zeno Payne Metcalf, distinguished entomologist. *Science* 123: 1022.

Smith, C. F. 1956e. Zeno Payne Metcalf 1885-1956. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 49: 302.

- Includes portrait.

Spilman, T. J. 1989. Z. P. Metcalf. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889-1989. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33-65. P. 55.

MEYER, JUDY LYNN

22 May 1946, Milwaukee, WI—

Helfman, G. and B. Wallace. 1994. Judy L. Meyer, President 1994-1995. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(3): 158-159.

- Photograph on p. 158.

MICHAEL, ELLIS LEROY

26 August 1881, La Porte, IN—30 August 1920, La Jolla, CA

Ritter, W. E. 1921. Ellis L. Michael and his scientific work. *Ecology* 2(1): 70-72.

- A charter member of ESA.
- The first obituary, or "Resolution of Respect," to appear in an ESA publication.

MIDDLETON, AUSTIN RALPH

14 April 1881, Baltimore, MD—11 April 1956, Louisville, KY

Hoff, C. C., A. J. Sharp, and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Austin Ralph Middleton 1881-1956. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(4): 108-109.

MILLER, RICHARD SAMUEL

4 July 1922, Cleveland, OH—12 October 1990, New Haven, CT

Anonymous. 1974. Society President [Richard S. Miller]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 55(3): 2-3.

- Portrait on p. 2.

Connor, W. F. and R. E. Miller. 1992. Resolution of Respect. Richard S. Miller 1922-1990. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(1): 54-56.

- Photograph on p. 54.

Miller, R. S. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(27): 16. [1967. Pattern and process in competition. *Advances Ecol. Res.* 4: 1-74.]

MILLS, HARLOW BURGESS

20 August 1906, LeGrand, IA—5 April 1971, Austin, TX

Anonymous. 1971. Deceased members. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 17(2): 102.

Bennett, G. W. 1971. [Obituaries]. Harlow B. Mills, 1906–1971. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 35(4): 868–869.

- Portrait on p. 869.

Stannard, L. J. 1971. Obituary. Harlow Burgess Mills 1906–1971. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64: 1476–1477.

- Portrait on p. 1476.

MOEHRING, DAVID MARION

21 February 1935, Sidney, OH—7 June 1982, Mississippi State, MS

Anonymous. 1982a. David M. Moehring. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 80(9): 604.

Anonymous. 1982b. [Deaths of members]. 1982. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 63(3): 226–227.

MOHR, CHARLES THEODORE

28 December 1824, Esslingen, Wurttemberg, Germany—17 July 1901, Asheville, NC

Anonymous. 1901. Charles Mohr, Ph.D. *Science* 14: 228–229.

Anonymous. 1937. Mohr, Charles Theodore (Dec. 28, 1824–July 17, 1901). *NCAB* 26: 406–407.

Davenport, L. J. 1979a. Charles Mohr and *Plant life of Alabama*. *Sida* 8(1): 1–13.

- Portrait, p. 2, from Smith 1901.

Davenport, L. J. 1979b. Vascular plant type specimens in the Mohr Herbarium, University, Alabama. *Taxon* 28(5/6): 567–571.

- Heavily biographical.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Mohr, Charles Theodore 1824–1901. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 155. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Geiser, S. W. 1934. Mohr, Charles Theodore (Dec. 28, 1824–July 17, 1901). *DAB* 13: 77–78.

Harper, R. M. 1938. Botanical discoveries and writings of Charles Mohr. *J. Alabama Acad. Sci.* 10: 26.

- Abstract.

Hoffman, F. 1887. Karl Theodor Mohr: Eine biographische skizze. *Pharm. Rundschau* (Berlin & New York) 5: 4–12.

Lamson-Scribner, F. 1893. [Charles T. Mohr]. In: *Southern botanists*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 20: 315–334. Pp. 328–330.

Smith, E. A. 1901a. Biographical sketch of Dr. Charles Mohr. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 28(11): 599–604.

- Portrait facing p. 599, as frontispiece to the issue.

Smith, E. A. 1901b. Charles Theodore Mohr. In: C. T.

Mohr. 1901. *Plant life of Alabama*. Alabama edition with portrait and biography of the author. Alabama Geological Survey, Montgomery, AL. Pp. v–vi. Monograph, Geological Survey of Alabama no. 5.

Sudworth, G. B. 1904. Charles Mohr. 1824–1901. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 5: 403–405.

Tracy, S. M. 1901. Dr. Charles Mohr. *Pl. World* 4(9): 167–170.

- Portrait, pl. 13, between pp. 168–169.

MOONEY, HAROLD ALFRED

1 June 1932, Santa Rosa, CA—

Anonymous. 1962. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 43(4): 111–112.

- With W. D. Billings.

- Photograph on p. 111.

Chapin, F. S., III, and J. R. Ehleringer. 1988. Harold A. Mooney, president 1988–1989. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(3): 147–148.

- Portrait on p. 147.

MOORE, BARRINGTON

25 September 1883, Ossining, NY—19 October 1966, Taunton, Somerset, England

Allee, W. C., G. E. Nichols, and F. Shreve. 1932. Letter of appreciation Transmitted to Barrington Moore. *Ecology* 13(2): 211.

Anonymous. 1913. Barrington Moore. Biographical record of the graduates and former students of the Yale Forest School. Yale Forest School, New Haven, CT. Pp. 194–195.

Anonymous. 1923. Moore, Barrington (Sept. 25, 1883–). *NCAB* 18: 17–18.

Anonymous. 1932. Barrington Moore to represent Association at Forestry Congress in Nancy, France. *Amer. Forests* 38(8): 477.

- Special recognition of Moore, “of the Ecological Society of America,” as representative of the Association of American Foresters.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Moore, Barrington (September 25, 1883–October 19, 1966). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 156–157.

Dana, S. T. 1967. Barrington Moore (1883–1966). *J. Forest.* (Washington) 65(1): 69–72.

MOORE, EMMELINE

29 April 1872, Batavia, NY—12 September 1963, Slingerlands, NY

Anonymous. 1944. News notes [Dr. Emmeline Moore]. *Copeia* 1944(3): 196.

- Notice of retirement as Director, NY Biol. Surv.,

and appointment as Research Assoc., Bingham Oceanographic Lab, Yale Univ.

Rossiter, M. W. 1982. [Emmeline Moore]. Women scientists in America. Struggles and strategies to 1940. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore. P. 243.

Seaman, E. A. 1985. Moore, Emmeline (1872–1963). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 272–273.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 229.

MOORE, PAUL J.

6 March 1920, Portsmouth, OH—30 September 1974, Pittsburgh, PA

Gleich, J. G. 1974. [Obituaries]. Paul J. Moore, 1920–1974. Wildlife Society Bulletin 2(4): 199–200.

- Portrait on p. 199.

MORIN, PETER JAY

8 September 1953, New Britain, CT—

Hall, D. J. 1986. Mercer Award, Peter J. Morin. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 67(1): 41.

- Includes photograph.

MOSAUER, WALTER

5 May 1905, Vienna, Austria—11 August 1937, Los Angeles, CA

Anonymous. 1937a. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 18(3): 40.

Anonymous. 1937b. [Recent deaths and memorials]. Science 86(2225): 170.

Metcalf, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [Walter Mosauer]. Ecology 19(2): 340.

MOSS, EZRA HENRY

11 April 1892, Thorndale, Ontario—7 February 1963, Edmonton, Alberta

Bird, C. D. 1963. Ezra Henry Moss, 1892–1963. Blue Jay 21(2): 46–47.

- Portrait on p. 46.
- Includes bibliography.

Coupland, R. T. 1964. Resolution of Respect, Ezra Henry Moss 1892–1963. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 45(2): 61–63.

- Portrait on p. 61.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Moss, Ezra Henry, 1892–1963. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 158. Regnum Veg. 107.

Kennedy, L. L. 1963. Ezra Henry Moss (1892–1963). Taxon 12(6): 238.

Shaner, R. F. and H. J. Brodie. 1964. Ezra Henry Moss 1892–1963. Proc. Roy. Soc. Canada 2: 129–131.

- Portrait on p. 131.

MULHOLLAND, ROBERT JOSEPH

18 January 1940, St. Louis, MO—23 August 1989, Norman, OK

Anonymous. 1989. Recently deceased ESA member. Dr. Robert J. Mulholland, Jr. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(4): 243.

MULLER, CORNELIUS HERMAN

22 July 1909, Collinsville, IL—

Anonymous. 1982. Lifelong achievements—Muller. Botanica Texana, Fall 1982: 1, 8.

- Photograph on p. 1.

Muller, C. H. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(45): 20. [1966. The role of chemical inhibition (allelopathy) in vegetational composition. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 93: 332–351.]

Whittaker, R. H. 1975. Eminent Ecologist, 1975, Cornelius H. Muller. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 56(4): 23–24.

- Photograph on p. 23.

**MUNN, NANCY L.

Kuserk, F. T. 1989. Braun Award. Nancy L. Munn. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 32–33.

- Portrait on p. 33.

MURDOCH, WILLIAM W.

28 January 1939, Glassford, Scotland—

Anonymous. 1990. MacArthur Award [William W. Murdoch]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(4): 262.

- Notice only; biography in 72(1), March 1991.

Murdoch, W. W. 1990. Predation and stability of populations. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 21(25): 20. [Murdoch, W. W. and A. Oaten. 1975. Predation and population stability. Advances Ecol. Res. 9: 1–131.]

Strong, D. R. 1991. MacArthur Award. William Murdoch. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 72(1): 22–23.

- Portrait on p. 22.

MURIE, OLAUS JOHAN

1 March 1889, Moorhead, MN—21 October 1963, Jackson, WY

Anonymous. 1963. 1889. . . Olaus J. Murie. . . 1963. Liv. Wildern. 84: 3–14.

- Photographs on pp. 4, 8, 11, 13.

- Armstrong, D. M., M. L. Johnson, and R. L. Peterson. 1994. Olaus J. Murie. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919-1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 113. Special publication no. 11.
- Bay, C. 1983. Murie, Olaus Johan (1889-1963). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history. Vol. 1. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. P. 449.
- Curry, P. S. 1963. Portrait of a naturalist. Audubon 65(6): 358-363.
- Photographs on pp. 358-361.
 - Reprinted in: Liv. Wildern. 84: 15-21, with photographs on pp. 15-18.
- Glover, J. M. 1989. Thinking like a wolverine: The ecological evolution of Olaus Murie. Environm. Rev. 13: 29-46.
- Glover, J. M. 1992. Sweet days of a naturalist. Olaus Murie in Alaska, 1920-26. Forest Conservation Hist. 36(3): 132-140.
- Photographs on pp. 133, 134, 135, 137.
- Kendrick, G. D. 1978. An environmental spokesman: Olaus J. Murie and a democratic defense of wilderness. Annals of Wyoming 50: 213-302.
- Nadel, M. 1985. Olaus Johan Murie. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 276-277.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 233-234.
- Weddle, F. M. 1950. Wilderness champion: Olaus J. Murie. Audubon 52: 224-233.
- Wild, P. 1979. Science and sympathy: Olaus Murie and the fight for wildlife. Pioneer conservationists of western America. Mountain Press, Missoula, MT. Pp. 112-129.
- Photographs on pp. 112, 119, 123.

MUTTKOWSKI, RICHARD ANTHONY von

4 March 1887, Milwaukee, WI—15 April 1943, Detroit, MI

- Anonymous. 1944a. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 25(3): 33.
- Anonymous. 1944b. Richard Anthony von Muttowski. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 37(1): 135.
- Calvert, P. P. 1943. Obituaries. Entomol. News 54(7): 173-174.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Muttowski, Richard Anthony von, 1887-1943. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 160. Regnum Veg. 107.

**NAEEM, SHAHID

- Clark, J., M. Vanni, C. Williamson, M. Watson, N. Cappuccino, M. Turner, and B. Peckarsky. 1996. George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 76(4): 187.
- Includes photograph.
- Kuserk, F. T. 1989. Buell Award. Shahid Naeem. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 33-34.
- Portrait on p. 33.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE

18 March 1868, Virginia, IL—24 July 1957, Ithaca, NY

- Anonymous. 1927. James George Needham (1868-). NCAB-B: 289.
- Anonymous. 1956. J. G. Needham. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 2(1): 8.
- 88th birthday.
- Anonymous. 1957. Necrology. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 3(3): 51.
- Mallis, A. 1971. James George Needham (1868-1957). In: American entomologists. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 174-178.
- Portrait on p. 175.
- Schneider, R. G. 1956. Professor Needham celebrates 88th birthday. Entomol. News 67(6): 164.
- Schwardt, H. H. 1959. James George Needham 1868-1957. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 52(3): 338-339.
- Portrait on p. 339.
- Spilman, T. J. 1989. J. G. Needham. Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889-1989. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 35(3): 33-65. P. 50.
- Webster, D. A. 1985. Needham, James George (1868-1957). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 279-280.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 237.

NEEDHAM, PAUL ROBERT

14 January 1902, Lake Forest, IL—9 July 1964, Lafayette, CA

- Anonymous. 1964. Paul R. Needham. Copeia 1964(3): 598.
- Linsley, E. G., R. L. Usinger, and A. S. Leopold. 1966. Resolution of Respect, Paul Robert Needham 1902-1964. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 47(1): 31-33.
- Wales, J. H. 1965. [Obituaries]. Paul R. Needham, 1902-1964. J. Wildlife Managem. 29(2): 408-410.
- Photograph on p. 408.

****NEILL, WILLIAM E.**

Anonymous. 1976. [Caption] 1976 Mercer Award was given to William Neill by President Douglas Kenny of the University of British Columbia. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 57(4): 12.

- Photograph only; no text.

NEILSON, RONALD PRICE

21 February 1949, Portland, OR—

Loucks, O. L. 1988. William S. Cooper Award [Ronald P. Neilson]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 26–27.

- Photograph on p. 26.

NICHOLS, GEORGE ELWOOD

12 April 1882, Southington, CT—20 June 1939, New Haven, CT

Anonymous. 1939a. George Elwood Nichols April 12, 1882–June 20, 1939. *Bryologist* 42(4): 85.

- Boxed notice of death on first page of issue.

Anonymous. 1939b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(3): 21–22.

- Full paragraph.

Anonymous. 1941. Nichols, George Elwood (Apr. 12, 1882–June 20, 1939). *NCAB* 29: 395.

- Includes portrait.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Nichols, George Elwood 1882–1939. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists*. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 162. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. George Elwood Nichols 1882–1939. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 188–189.

LaRue, G. R., F. C. Gates, and W. C. Steere. 1941. George Elwood Nichols. *Senate (Univ. of Michigan) Records* 4(1936–1941): 186–189.

Lutz, H. J. 1939. Obituary. George Elwood Nichols. *Amer. J. Sci.* 237: 609–610.

Olmsted, C. E. 1941. George Elwood Nichols. *Ecol.ogy* 22(3): 234–236.

- Portrait on p. 234.

Sharp, A. J. 1985. George E. Nichols. *Bryologists I have known*. *Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 11: 147–154. Pp. 147–148.

- Photograph on p. 148.

Steere, W. C. 1939. George Elwood Nichols, 1882–1939. *Bryologist* 42: 137–142.

- With portrait and publications of interest to bryologists.

Steere, W. C. 1940. George Elwood Nichols. *Chron. Bot.* 6: 164.

Steere, W. C. 1977. George Elwood Nichols, 1882–1939. *North American muscology and muscologists*.

A brief history. *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 43(3): 285–343. Pp. 330–332.

NIERING, WILLIAM ALBERT

28 August 1924, Scotrun, PA—

Anonymous. 1968. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 49(3): 101–103.

- With Robert H. Whittaker.
- Photograph on p. 103.

NOBLE, GLADWYN KINGSLEY

20 September 1894, Yonkers, NY—9 December 1940, New York, NY

Allen, G. M. 1941. [Obituary]. Dr. Gladwyn Kingsley Noble. *Auk* 58(3): 450–451.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. Pp. 423–424.

Anonymous. 1940. G. K. Noble. *Copeia* 1940(4): 274–275.

- Portrait on p. 274.

Anonymous. 1941. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 22(1): 6.

Anonymous. 1944. Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley (Sept. 20, 1894–Dec. 9, 1940). *NCAB* 31: 396.

- Includes portrait.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Davis, W. B. 1941. [Obituary notice]. Gladwyn Kingsley Noble 1894–1940. *Journal of Mammalogy* 22(2): 224.

Gregory, W. K. 1942. Gladwyn Kingsley Noble. *Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 1941: 393–397.

Mayr, E. 1990. Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley. *DSB* 18, Suppl. 2: 687–688.

Necker, W. L. 1940. Gladwyn Kingsley Noble, 1894–1940: A herpetological bibliography. *Herpetologica* 2(2): 47–55.

Noble, R. C. 1945. *The nature of the beast*. Garden City, New York.

- Biographical materials written by his wife.

Pope, C. H. 1958. Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley (Sept. 20, 1894–Dec. 9, 1940). *DAB Suppl.* 2: 489–490.

NORRIS, KENNETH STAFFORD

11 August 1924, Los Angeles, CA—

Anonymous. 1966. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 47(1): 5–6.

- Photograph on p. 3.

NORRIS, ROBERT ALLEN

16 December 1922, Waycross, GA—

- Anonymous. 1962. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 43(1): 3–4.
 • Photograph on p. 3.

NUMATA, MAKOTO

27 November 1917, Tsuchiura, Japan—

- Ikusima, I. 1990. A biography of Makoto Numata. In: Ecology and conservation. The selected papers of Makoto Numata. Meiseikai, Hiratsuka City, Japan. Pp. 1–6.
 • Portrait as frontispiece to the volume.
 • Selected bibliography on pp. 3–6.
 • Volume also includes "Curriculum vitae of Makoto Numata," pp. i–ii, and "List of some books written and edited by M. Numata," pp. iii–iv.
 McCormick, J. F. 1987. Makoto Numata [Honorary foreign member]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(1): 37.
 • Includes portrait.
 • Reprinted, p. vii, in: *Ecology and conservation*, ref. above.

O'BYRNE, HAROLD IRVIN

21 April 1898, St. Louis, MO—22 January 1951, Iberia, MO

- Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Committee on Resolutions. 1951. Resolution of Respect, Harold L. [sic] O'Byrne 1898–1951. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 32(4): 93.
 Meiners, E. P. 1951. Harold I. O'Byrne (1898–1951). Lepidopterists' News 5: 11–12.
 • Portrait on p. 11.
 • Bibliography on p. 12.

ODUM, EUGENE PLEASANTS

17 September 1913, Lake Sunapee, NH—

- Anonymous. 1957. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 2–3.
 • With H. T. Odum. Photograph on p. 3.
 Anonymous. 1964. President Eugene P. Odum. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 45(4): 129–130.
 • Photograph on p. 129.
 Anonymous. 1977. Tyler Award, Dr. Eugene P. Odum. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 58(3): 5–6.
 • Photograph on p. 5 with Mrs. Odum and President Jimmy Carter.
 Anonymous. 1987. Crafoord Award received by Eugene P. Odum and Howard T. Odum. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(4): 512.
 Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Odum, Eugene Pleasants (September 17, 1913–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th

century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 174–175.

- Dodson, D. 1990. Ecologist Odum marks half century at UGA. Intercom (Newsletter for Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia) 21(3): 1–2.
 • Portrait on p. 1.
 Johnson, S. and R. E. McCabe. 1985. Odum, Eugene Pleasants (born 1913). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 285–286.
 Platt, R. B. 1974. Eminent Ecologist, 1974, Eugene P. Odum. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 55(4): 15.
 • Includes photograph.

ODUM, HOWARD THOMAS

1 September 1924, Durham, NC—

- Anonymous. 1957. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 2–3.
 • With E. P. Odum. Photograph on p. 2.
 Hall, C. A. S., ed. 1995. Maximum power: The ideas and applications of H. T. Odum. Univ. Press of Colorado, Niwot, CO. 393 pp.
 • Includes an "Academic Tree" as a frontispiece, five chapters in Section I. *The contributions of H. T. Odum to ecology*, and six chapters in Section VI. *Personal memoirs*, including a summary by H. T. Odum, *Energy systems and the unification of science*.
 • Review: O'Neill, R. V. 1996. Making ecological magic from sunbeams. Ecology 77(7): 2263.
 Månsson, B. A. and J. M. McGlade. 1993. Ecology, thermodynamics and H. T. Odum's conjectures. Oecologia 93: 582–596.
 Mitsch, W. J. 1994. Energy flow in a pulsing system. Howard T. Odum. Ecol. Eng. 3: 78–105.
 • An editorial, many photographs, and 25 "letters to the editor" from students and colleagues, mostly a series of reminiscent vignettes.
 Patten, B. C. 1993a. Commentary. Toward a more holistic ecology, and science: The contribution of H. T. Odum. Oecologia 93: 597–602.
 Patten, B. C. 1993b. Månsson and McGlade vs. H. T. Odum: A further clarification. Oecologia 95(3): 458.
 Taylor, P. J. 1988. Technocratic optimism, H. T. Odum, and the partial transformation of ecological metaphor after World War II. J. Hist. Biol. 21(2): 213–244.

ODUM, WILLIAM EUGENE

1 October 1942, Athens, GA—3 April 1991, Charlottesville, VA

- Anonymous. 1991. William E. "Bill" Odum dies after short illness. Intercom (Newsletter of the Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia) 22(1): 1, 7.

- Anonymous. 1992. In memoriam. William Eugene Odum 1942–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(1): 53.
- Heath, R. T. 1992. Dedication. William Eugene Odum, 1942–1991: Reminiscence and dedication. *J. Great Lakes Res.* 18(4): 523.
- Photograph on p. 522.
 - Entire issue dedicated to Odum.

OLIVE, JOHN RITTER

- 26 May 1916, Richwood, OH—30 March 1974, Scottsdale, AZ
- AIBS. 1974. [Obituaries]. John R. Olive, 1916–1974. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 2(2): 88–89.
- Portrait on p. 88.
- Anonymous. 1974a. John R. Olive. *BioScience* 24(5): 301.
- Anonymous. 1974b. John R. Olive. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 72(8): 523.
- Anonymous. 1979. John Ritter Olive (1916–1974). *NCAB* 58: 137–138.
- Portrait on p. 137.
- Peters, W. G., III. 1974. In remembrance. . . John R. Olive 1916–1974. *BioScience* 24(5): 261.
- Includes portrait.
- Sprugel, G., Jr. 1974. Resolution of Respect, John R. Olive 1916–1974. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 55(3): 11–12.
- Portrait on p. 11.

OLMSTED, CHARLES EDWARD

- 23 April 1908, Holyoke, CO—20 November 1976, Boulder, CO
- Anonymous. 1959. President Charles Olmsted. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 40(4): 99–100.
- Portrait on p. 99.
- Anonymous. 1976. Charles E. Olmsted, April 23, 1908–November 20, 1976. *Bot. Gaz.* 137(4): [1 p., unnumbered].

OLSON, SIGURD FERDINAND

- 22 March 1928, Chicago, IL—
- Anonymous. 1959. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 40(1): 3–4.
- Photograph on p. 3.
- Waldron, L. 1980. A conversation with Jerry Olson. *Singing Sands Almanac* (Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Nat. Park Serv., Porter, IN) 3(7): 2.
- Includes three photographs.

OLSON, SIGURD FERDINAND

- 4 April 1899, Chicago, IL—13 January 1982, Ely, MN
- Anonymous. 1982a. Sigurd F. Olson, 1899–1982. *The George Wright Forum* 2(1): 33.

- Anonymous. 1982b. [Untitled obituary]. *Liv. Wildern.* 45(156): 26–27.
- Photograph on p. 27.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Olson, Sigurd Ferdinand (April 4, 1899–January 13, 1982). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present.* Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 176–177.
- Clepper, H. 1982. Sigurd F. Olson 1899–1982. *Amer. Forests* 88(4): 4.
- Huyck, D. B. 1965. Sig Olson: Wilderness philosopher. *Amer. Forests* 71(5): 46–47, 72, 74.
- Searle, R. N. 1983. Olson, Sigurd Ferdinand (1899–1982). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. *Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history* Vol. 1. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. P. 510.
- Sorensen, S. 1985. Olson, Sigurd Ferdinand (1899–1982). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 288–289.
- Also: Sprugel, G., Jr. 1971. In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation.* Ronald Press, New York. P. 244.
- Vickery, J. d. [sic] 1986. Sigurd F. Olson. *Visionary voyageur. Wilderness Visionaries.* ICS Books, Merrillville, IN. Pp. 188–236.
- Line-drawing portrait on p. 188.

OOSTING, HENRY JOHN

- 12 March 1903, Holland, MI—31 October 1968, Durham, NC
- Anonymous. 1955. Dr. Henry J. Oosting—President. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(4): 105–106.
- Photograph on p. 105.
- Billings, W. D. 1970. Resolution of Respect, Henry J. Oosting 1903–1968. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(4): 16–17.
- Photograph on p. 16.
- Bliss, L. C. 1969. Henry J. Oosting March 12, 1903–October 31, 1968. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 96(3): 370–372.
- Portrait on p. 370.
 - Selected bibliography.

ORIAN, GORDON HOWELL

- 10 July 1932, Eau Claire, WI—
- Anonymous. 1994. 1994 AIBS Distinguished Service Award. *BioScience* 44(7): 487.
- Includes portrait.
- Brown, J. L. and G. H. Orians. 1990. Rootlets of behavioral ecology. *This Week's Citation Classic.* *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(30): 16. [1970. Spacing patterns in mobile animals. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 1: 239–262.]

Orians, G. H. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(23): 16. [1969. On the evolution of mating systems in birds and mammals. Amer. Naturalist 103: 589-603.]

ORING, LEWIS WARREN

18 April 1938, New York, NY—

Emlen, S. T. and L. W. Oring. 1988. This week's citation classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 19(8): 12. [Emlen, S. T. and L. W. Oring. 1977. Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. Science 197: 215-223.]

**ORLOCI, LASZLO

Orloci, L. 1966. This Week's citation classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(28): 16. [1966. Geometric models in ecology. I. The theory and application of some ordination methods. J. Ecol. 54: 193-215.]

OSBURN, RAYMOND CARROLL

4 January 1872, Newark, OH—6 August 1955, Columbus, OH

Anonymous. 1955a. In memoriam. Professor Raymond Carroll Osburn (1872-1955). Ohio J. Sci. 55(6): 376-377.

Anonymous. 1955b. Necrology. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 1(3): 41.

Anonymous. 1956. Dr. Raymond C. Osburn. Ohio J. Sci. 56(4): 254.

Anonymous. 1963. Raymond Carroll Osburn (1872-1955). NCAB 46: 399.

- Portrait facing p. 399.

Miller, D. F. 1955. Obituaries. Raymond Carroll Osburn 1872-1955. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 48(5): 422.

- Includes portrait.

Sachtleben, H. 1956. Professor Dr. Raymond Carroll Osburn. Beiträge zur Entomologie 6(1/2): 202-203.

- In German.

OVINGTON, JOHN DERRICK

14 May 1925—

Ovington, J. D. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 13(38): 17. [1962. Quantitative ecology and the woodland ecosystem concept. Advances Ecol. Res. 1: 103-192.]

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT

13 April 1933, Cambridge, MA—

Levin, S. A. 1984. MacArthur Award. Robert T. Paine. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 65(1): 18-19.

- Photograph on p. 18.

Paine, R. T. 1979. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 10(49)14. [1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. Amer. Naturalist 100: 65-75.]

Root, R. B. 1979. Robert T. Paine, President 1979-1980. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 60(3): 156-157.

- Photograph on p. 156.

PALMER, LAWRENCE JOHN

19 January 1893, Rockford, IL—20 June 1945, Anchorage, AK

Anonymous. 1945. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 26(3/4): 14.

**PALUMBI, STEPHEN R.

Anonymous. 1985. Buell Award. Stephen R. Palumbi. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 66(1): 23.

- With photograph.

PAMMEL, LOUIS HERMANN

19 April 1862, La Crosse, WI—23 March 1931, Ogden, UT

Anonymous. 1909. Louis Hermann Pammel (1862-). NCAB 10: 206.

Anonymous. 1931. Louis Hermann Pammel. Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster) 6(3): 602-603.

Cratty, R. I. 1943. Louis Hermann Pammel (1862-1931). DAB 14: 197-198.

Erwin, A. T. 1924. The botanical work of Dr. L. H. Pammel at Iowa State College. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 31: 139-141.

Erwin, A. T. 1931. Obituary. Louis Hermann Pammel. Science 73(1901): 604-605.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Pammel, Louis Hermann, 1862-1931. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 167-168. Regnum Veg. 107.

Gilman, J. C. 1932. Louis Hermann Pammel. Phytopathology 22: 669-674.

- Includes portrait.

• Bibliography of works compiled by C. M. King. Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Louis Hermann Pammel 1862-1931. Makers of North America botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 195-196.

Pohl, M. C. 1985. Louis H. Pammel: Pioneer botanist. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 92(1): 1-50.

- Portraits and photograph on p. 2.
- Bibliography of papers, pp. 40-49.

Shimek, B. 1931. Dr. Louis H. Pammel. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 38: 55-68.

- Portrait facing p. 55.

• Complete bibliography, compiled by C. M. King, pp. 56-68.

PARISH, SAMUEL BONSALE

13 January 1838, Paterson, NJ—5 June 1928, San Bernardino, CA

- Anonymous. 1922. Annual dinner for 1914 [of the California Botanical Society]. *Madroño* 1(4): 71–75.
- Parish was guest of honor—these are his remarks.
 - Portrait on p. 72.
- Howell, J. T. 1929. The Samuel B. Parish Botanical Society and the Riverside Botanical Club. *Madroño* 1(15): 213–214.
- Jepson, W. L. 1929. Samuel Bonsall Parish. *Science* 69(1777): 63.
- Jepson, W. L. 1932. Samuel Bonsall Parish. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* 16(12): 427–444.
- With portrait, pl. 32, as a frontispiece.
 - Full bibliography on pp. 441–444.

PARK, ORLANDO

13 October 1901, Elizabethtown, KY—23 September 1969, Evanston, IL

- Anonymous. 1969. Necrology. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 15(4): 354.
- Anonymous. 1970. [Obituary]. *Orlando Park* (1901–1969). *Ohio J. Sci.* 70: 242–243.
- Anonymous. 1974. *Orlando Park* (1901–1969). NCAB 55: 90.
- Portrait facing p. 90.
- Engelmann, M. 1970. Resolution of Respect, Orlando Park 1901–1969. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(1): 16–20.
- Portrait on p. 16.
 - “Major publications” on p. 20.
- Pearce, E. J. 1969. Emeritus Professor Orlando Park. *Entom. Mon. Mag.* 105: 150.

PARK, ROBERT EZRA

14 February 1864, Luzerne Co., PA—7 February 1944, Nashville, TN

- Anonymous. 1944. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 25(3): 323.
- Anonymous. 1951. Park, Robert Ezra (Feb. 14, 1864–Feb. 7, 1944). NCAB 37: 293–294.

PARK, THOMAS

17 November 1908, Danville, IL—30 March 1992, Chicago, IL

- Anonymous. 1958. Thomas Park, President. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 39(4): 121–122.
- Portrait on cover (p. 121).
- Buell, M., P. Pearson, and E. S. Deevey, Chm., Nom-

inating Committee. 1971. Eminent Ecologist, 1971, Thomas Park. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 52(4): 15.

- Includes portrait.
- Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.
- Mertz, D. B. 1992. Resolution of Respect. Thomas Park 1908–1992. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 248–251.
- Photograph on p. 248.
- Moritz, C., ed. 1963. Park, Thomas. In: *Current biography yearbook 1963*. H. W. Wilson Co., New York. Pp. 312–314.
- Portrait on p. 313.

PARKER, KENNETH WILLIAM

18 October 1904, Boston, MA—18 May 1973, Washington, D.C.

- Anonymous. 1973a. Kenneth W. Parker. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 71(7): 439.
- Reports date of death as 17 May 1973.
- Anonymous. 1973b. Resolution of Respect, Kenneth W. Parker. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 54(3): 13.
- Includes portrait.
- Swift, L. W. 1973. [Obituaries]. *Kenneth William Parker, 1904–1973*. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 1(3): 153–155.
- Portrait on p. 154.

PATRICK, RUTH MYRTLE [Mrs. Charles Hodge, IV]

26 November 1907, Topeka, KS—

- Anonymous. 1975. Personalia. [Notice of Tyler Award]. *Taxon* 24(4): 553.
- Anonymous. 1980. Honors and appointments. [Elected Chairman, Sect. Pop. Biol., Evolution, and Ecology, U.S. Natl. Acad. Sciences]. *Taxon* 29(4): 506.
- Bandler, M. J. 1970. Dr. Ruth Patrick, a diagnostician of water pollution. *Smithsonian* 1(5): 12–15.
- Holden, C. 1975. Ruth Patrick: Hard work brings its own (and Tyler) reward. *Science* 188: 997–999.
- Includes portrait.
- Hutchinson, G. E. and F. H. Bormann. 1972. Eminent Ecologist, 1972, Ruth Patrick. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 53(3): 7.
- Includes portrait.
- Miller, R. S. 1975. The Tyler Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(1): 2–3.
- Woods, M. and L. J. Forristal. 1989. The river doctor. *World & I* (Sept. 1989): 341–347.
- Photograph on p. 347.

PATTEN, DUNCAN THEUNISSEN

13 October 1934, Detroit, MI—

James, F. 1994. Distinguished Service Citation. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 75(4): 197–198.

- Includes photograph.

PEARL, RAYMOND

3 June 1879, Farmington, NH—17 November 1940, Hershey, PA

Allen, G. E. 1991. Old wine in new bottles: From eugenics to population control in the work of Raymond Pearl. In: K. R. Benson, J. Maienschein, and R. Rainger, eds. 1991. The expansion of American biology. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 231–261.

Anonymous. 1918. Raymond Pearl (1879–). NCAB 15: 382.

- Portrait facing p. 382.

Anonymous. 1940. Raymond Pearl (June 3, 1879–November 17, 1940). Quart. Rev. Biol. 15(4).

- Portrait only, as a frontispiece to the issue, dated December 1940.

Anonymous. 1941. Obituaries [Raymond Pearl]. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 31: 127.

Davis, W. B. 1941. [Obituary notice]. Raymond Pearl 1879–1940. Journal of Mammalogy 22(2): 224.

Greenwood, M. 1940. Obituaries. Prof. Raymond Pearl. Nature 147(3718): 140.

Greenwood, M. 1941. The passing of Raymond Pearl. Ecology 22(4): 408.

- Reprint, "with introduction by Thomas Park, of the notice in Nature 147(3718): 194."
- Page number is in error; should read p. 140—see above.

Jennings, H. S. 1941. Raymond Pearl. Genetics 26.

- Portrait as a frontispiece with announcement on facing page; four pages by Jennings bound, unpaginated, at the back of the volume. The portrait is listed as p. i in the table of contents 26(1), January 1941, but neither the portrait nor Jennings' obituary are indexed.

Jennings, H. S. 1943. Raymond Pearl, 1879–1940. Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 22: 295–347.

Kingsland, S. E. 1982. The refractory model: The logistic curve and the history of population ecology. Quart. Rev. Biol. 57: 29–52.

Kingsland, S. E. 1984. Raymond Pearl: On the frontier in the 1920's. Human Biology 56(1): 1–18.

Kingsland, S. E. 1985. Modeling nature. Episodes in the history of population ecology. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. 267 pp.

Miner, J. R. and J. Barkson. 1941. Raymond Pearl, 1879–1940. Sci. Monthly 52(2): 192–194.

- Portrait on p. 193.

Park, T. 1958. Raymond Pearl (1879–1940). DAB Suppl. 2:521–522.

Parker, F. 1974. Pearl, Raymond. DSB 10: 444–445.

Reed, L. J. 1940. Obituary. Raymond Pearl. Science 92(2400): 595–597.

Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Pearl, Raymond (1879–1940). In: Webster's American biographies. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. P. 808.

PEARSE, ARTHUR SPERRY

15 March 1877, Crete, NE—11 December 1956, Durham, NC

Anonymous. 1965. Arthur Sperry Pearse (1877–1956). NCAB 47: 420–421.

Gray, I. E. 1957. A. S. Pearse, ecologist. Science 125: 635–636.

Hoff, C. C. 1957. Resolution of Respect, Arthur Sperry Pearse 1877–1956. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 38.

Pearse, A. S. 1952. Adventure. Trying to be a zoologist. Publ. by the author, Durham, NC. 68 pp.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the volume, and photographs facing pp. 30 and 34.

PEARSON, GUSTAF ADOLPH

14 November 1880, Holdrege, NE—31 January 1949, Flagstaff, AZ

Allison, J. H. 1985. Pearson, Gustaf Adolph (1880–1949). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 297–298.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 253–254.

Anonymous. 1951. Section dedicates Pearson Natural Area. J. Forest. (Washington) 49(11): 842.

- At Fort Valley, AZ.
- Includes photograph of widow, son, and others.

Colton, H. S. 1956. Gustaf Adolph [sic] Pearson, 1880–1949. Plateau 28(4): 86–90.

- Portrait on p. 86.
- Includes full bibliography.

Fritz, E. 1964. Recollections of Fort Valley, 1916–1917. Forest Hist. 8(3): 2–6.

Gaines, E. M. and E. W. Shaw. 1959. Half a century of research—Fort Valley Experimental Forest 1908–1958. J. Forest. (Washington) 57(4): 629–633.

PEARSON, PAUL GUY

5 December 1926, Lake Worth, FL—

Foreman, R. T. T. 1983. Distinguished Service Citation. Paul G. Pearson. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 64(1): 14.

- Includes photograph.

PEEK, JAMES MERRELL

18 September 1936, Helena, MT—

- Peek, J. M. 1992. Detecting habitat preferences. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 23(22): 10. [Neu, C. W., C. R. Byers, and J. M. Peek. 1974. A technique for analysis of utilization-availability data. J. Wildlife Managem. 38: 541-545.]

PEET, ROBERT KRUG

14 February 1947, Beloit, WI—

- James, F., T. Chapin, F. Day, N. Grimm, D. Tilman, and E. Werner. 1995. 1995 Distinguished Service Citation. Robert K. Peet. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 76(4): 184.
● Includes photograph.

PELTON, JEANETTE SIRON

31 October 1924, Minneapolis, MN—20 October 1966, Indianapolis, IN

- Daily, F. K. 1966. [Necrology]. Jeanette S. Pelton. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 76: 53.

PENFOUND, WILLIAM THEODORE

8 November 1897, Elyria, OH—31 August 1984, Swannanoa, NC

- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Penfound, William Theodore 1897-. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 173. Regnum Veg. 107.
Holden, R. A. 1985. William Penfound. Owl & Spade (Winter 1985): [one page obituary, unnumbered].
Thompson, E. 1967. Noted botanist joins Warren Wilson staff. Echo (Warren Wilson College): 14 Oct. 1967, p. 8.

PETERLE, TONY J.

7 July 1925, Cleveland, OH—

- Teer, J. G. 1990. Aldo Leopold Memorial Award [Tony J. Peterle]. Wildlife Society Bulletin 18(4): 357-358.
● Photograph on p. 357.

****PETTIT, LISA J.**

- Eyster-Smith, N. M., T. W. Boutton, D. C. Hayes, J. Lanza, J. D. Madsen, and S. M. Scheiner. 1991. Murray F. Buell Award. Lisa J. Pettit. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 72(4): 241-242.
● Portrait on p. 242.

PETRUSEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

23 March 1906, Minsk, Russia—26 March 1982, Warsaw, Poland

- Andrzejewski, R. 1983. Petruszewicz, Kazimierz (23 March 1906-26 March 1982). Ecol. Polska 31(1): 3-8.

Anonymous. 1982. [Deaths of members]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 63(3): 227.

Golley, F. 1983. Kazimierz Petruszewicz—A tribute. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 64(1): 23.

- Includes photograph.

Lidicker, W. Z., Jr. 1984. Obituary. Kazimierz Petruszewicz 1906-1982. Journal of Mammalogy 65(1): 168-170.

- Photograph, about 1966, on p. 169.

Michajlow, W. 1966. Kazimierz Petruszewicz. Nauka Polska 14(3): 24-27.

- In Polish.

Ryszkowski, L. 1982. Obituary. Kazimierz Petruszewicz, 1906-1982. Acta Theriologica 27: 161-165.

- Photograph on p. 161.

Taylor, J. M. and D. A. Schlitter. 1994. Kazimierz Petruszewicz, 1906-1982. In: E. C. Birney, and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919-1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 90-91. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 81 (one of 9 grouped on that page).

PETTY, ROBERT OWEN

11 June 1933, Indianapolis, IN—29 January 1990, Crawfordsville, IN

Anonymous. 1990. Petty remembered as a fine example of the liberal arts. Wabash Notes, Spring 1990: 39-40.

- Includes photograph on p. 39.

Anonymous. 1991. Robert Owen Petty. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 99(2-4)(Suppl.): viii.

- Includes photograph.

Anonymous. 1992. Robert Owen Petty.

- Single printed page inserted in *Eastern deciduous forest*, by T. Korling and R. O. Petty. 1974. Evanston, IL, 95 pp., distributed at the 19th Annual Natural Areas Conference, October 27-30, 1992, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Brooks, A., L. Hearson, and B. Stern. 1991. A statement *In memoriam* of Robert Owen Petty. Presented to the Wabash College Faculty, September 2, 1991. 1 p.

PHILLIPS, WALTER SARGEANT

20 October 1905, Lynn, MA—7 April 1975, Tucson, AZ

Anonymous. 1975. Recent deaths. [Walter S. Phillips]. Taxon 24(4): 553.

PIANKA, ERIC R.

23 January 1939, Hilt, CA—

Pianka, E. R. 1979. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 10(47): 16. [1970. On r and K selection. Amer. Naturalist 104: 592-597.]

Pianka, E. R. 1988a. This Week's Citation Classic.

Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 19(25): 20. [1974. Evolutionary ecology. Harper & Row, New York. 356 pp.]

Pianka, E. R. 1988b. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 19(31): 16. [MacArthur, R. H. and E. R. Pianka. 1966. On optimal use of a patchy environment. Amer. Naturalist 100: 603-609.]

Pianka, E. R. 1988c. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 19(35): 18. [1973. The structure of lizard communities. Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst. 4: 53-74.]

PIELOU, EVELYN CHRISTINE

20 February 1924, Bognor, England—

Anonymous. 1994. Citations for honorary members. E. C. ('Chris') Pielou. Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc. 25(2): 68-69.

Bentley, B. 1987. Eminent Ecologist, E. C. Pielou. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(1): 30-31.

- Photograph on p. 30.

PITELKA, FRANK ALOIS

27 March 1916, Chicago, IL—

Anonymous. 1953. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 34(4): 106.

- Details appear in Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 35(1).

Anonymous. 1954. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 35(1): 1, 4.

- Photograph on cover (p. 1).
- Article on p. 4.

Burgess, R. L., G. W. Barrett, P. K. Dayton, F. C. James, W. R. Keammerer, and A. Sih. 1992. Eminent Ecologist Frank A. Pitelka. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 73(4): 272-273.

- Portrait on p. 272.

PLATT, ROBERT BAXTER

19 January 1913, Knoxville, TN—

Anonymous. 1952. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 33(4): 82.

- Announcement only, with no biographical information.

Anonymous. 1972. Society President. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 53(2): 2.

- Includes portrait.

PLITT, CHARLES CHRISTIAN

6 May 1869, Baltimore, MD—13 October 1933, College Park, MD

Anonymous. 1933. [Recent deaths]. Science 78(2026): 378.

Anonymous. 1934a. Charles C. Plitt. Bryologist 37: 93-95.

Anonymous. 1934b. [Deaths]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 15(1): 3.

Fessenden, G. R. 1954. Extracts from the journal of Charles C. Plitt. Wild Fl. 30(4): 82-90; 1955. 31(1): 5-13; 31(2): 35-39; 31(3): 48, 53-59; 1956. 32(3): 44-47.

- Biographical "Introduction" by Alma Rutledge Goldberg, pp. 83-85, first section.

PLUMMER, ARTHUR PERRY

10 April 1911, Daniel, UT—3 October 1991, Gunnison, UT

McArthur, E. D. 1992. In memoriam—A. Perry Plummer (1911-1991): Teacher, naturalist, range scientist. Great Basin Naturalist 52(1): 1-10.

- Photograph on p. 3.

POOL, RAYMOND JOHN

23 April 1882, Wabash, NE—2 February 1967, Lincoln, NE

Anonymous. 1967. Raymond J. Pool 1882-1967. Pl. Sci. Bull. 13(1): 8.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Pool, Raymond John, 1882-. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 177. Regnum Veg. 107.

POTTER, LOREN DAVID

23 June 1918, Fargo, ND—

Barker, W. T., W. C. Whitman, and G. K. Clambey. 1990. North Dakota's flora and vegetation: A long-standing focal point for research, teaching, and management. North Dakota Farm Res. 48(1): 30-34.

POTZGER, JOHN ERNEST

31 July 1886, Presque Isle Co., MI—18 September 1955, Indianapolis, IN

Anonymous. 1953. Dr. John E. Potzger, President. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 34(4): 101-102.

- Portrait on cover (p. 101).

Anonymous. 1955. [Necrology]. John Potzger. Science 122: 637.

Anonymous. 1956a. Bibliography of scientific papers of John E. Potzger. Butler Univ. Bot. Stud. 13: 6-11.

Anonymous. 1956b. In memoriam, John E. Potzger, 1886-1955. Wis. Acad. Rev. 3: 75.

Anonymous. 1961. John Ernest Potzger (1886-1955). NCAB 43: 474-476.

- Portrait on p. 475.

Billings, W. D. 1956. John E. Potzger 1886-1955. Butler Univ. Bot. Stud. 13: 3-5.

Buell, M. F. 1955. John E. Potzger, student of vegetation. Science 122: 1221.

- Christy, O. B. 1955. [Necrology]. John E. Potzger. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 65: 28–31.
- Courtemanche, A. 1955. John E. Potzger; Presque Isle (Michigan) 1886–Indianapolis (Indiana) 1955. *Rev. Canad. Geogr.* 9: 207–210.
- Hamilton, E. S. 1956. John E. Potzger. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 83(1): 76–78.
- Photograph on p. 77.
- Sharp, A. J., and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1955. Resolution of Respect, John Ernest Potzger 1886–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(4): 120–121.

POUND, NATHAN ROSCOE

27 October 1870, Lincoln, NE—1 July 1964, Cambridge, MA

- Anonymous. 1938. Pound, Roscoe (Oct. 27, 1870–). NCAB-E: 378–379.
- Portrait facing p. 378.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Pound, Roscoe (October 17, 1870–July 1, 1964). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 184.
- Hill, M. R. 1988. Roscoe Pound and the *Seminarium Botanicum* at the University of Nebraska 1888–1889. *Trans. Nebraska Acad. Sci.* 16: 185–190.
- Rogers, D. P. 1977. A brief history of mycology in North America. 2nd International Mycological Congress, Amherst, MA. 65 pp.
- Roscoe Pound on p. 45.
- Sayre, P. 1948. The life of Roscoe Pound. College of Law Committee, State University of Iowa, Iowa City. 412 pp.
- Academic portrait as a frontispiece.
 - See especially Chap. 4, "Excursions into botany," pp. 63–72.
- Setaro, F. C. 1942. A bibliography of the writings of Roscoe Pound. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Stieber, M. T. 1980. *Delectus Huntiana* 2. *Bull. Hunt Inst. Bot. Doc.* 2(2): 3–5.
- With photograph of the Botanical Seminar, University of Nebraska, 1896.
- Train, A., Jr. and R. Nader. 1961. Grand old man of the law. *Reader's Digest* 78(2): 163–164, 166, 168.
- U.S. edition.
 - Portrait on p. 163.
- Van Doren, C. L., ed. 1974. Pound, Roscoe (1870–1964). In: Webster's American biographies. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, MA. Pp. 840–841.
- White, C. E. 1981. Roscoe Pound. *DAB Suppl.* 7: 624–628.
- Wigdor, D. 1974. Roscoe Pound: Philosopher of the law. Greenwood Press, Westport, CT. xi + 356 pp.

- Photograph as a frontispiece.
- See especially chap. 1, "Nebraska boyhood," pp. 3–30, and chap. 3, "The lure of botany," pp. 49–67.

POWERS, EDWIN BOOTH

6 August 1880, Waxahachie, TX—25 August 1949, Knoxville, TN

- Anonymous. 1949. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 30(4): 71.
- Anonymous. 1953. Edwin Booth Powers (1880–1949). NCAB 38: 155–156.
- Portrait on p. 156.
- Tanner, J. T. 1950. Edwin Booth Powers, 1880–1949. *Ecology* 31(3): 478–479.
- A "Resolution of Respect," published in the "Notes and Comments" section of *Ecology*.

PRAEGER, WILLIAM EMILIUS

10 September 1863, Belfast, Ireland—13 August 1936, Kalamaazoo, MI

- Anonymous. 1936. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(3): 3.
- Diebold, F. 1936. Obituary. William Emilius Praeger. *Science* 84(2174): 195.

PRESTON, FRANK WILLIAM

14 May 1896, Leicester, England—1 March 1989, Butler, PA

- Bentley, B. 1987. Distinguished Service Citation. Frank W. Preston. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 33–34.
- Portrait on p. 33.
- Mayfield, H. F. 1989. In memoriam: Frank W. Preston. *Auk* 106(4): 714–717.
- Portrait, ca. 1965, on p. 714.
- Preston, F. W. 1988. The boys of the old brigade.
- This two-volume typescript is an indexed autobiography that contains a complete list of Preston's publications and patents. My copy will be deposited in the library of the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia. Of the other 24 copies that were distributed in October 1988, I know that sets were placed in the Carnegie Library and the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh, the Archives of the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C., the library of the Leicester Museum in England, and the library of the Western Pennsylvania Conservancy.
 - Cited in Root 1989, p. 247.
- Root, R. B. 1989. Resolution of Respect. Frank W. Preston 1896–1989. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(4): 244–247.
- Portrait on p. 244.
 - "Selected publications" on p. 247.

PROCTER, WILLIAM JEFFERSON

8 September 1872, Cincinnati, OH—19 April 1951, West Palm Beach, FL

Alexander, C. P. 1951. Doctor William Procter (1872–1951). *Entomol. News* 62(8): 237–241.

Anonymous. 1951. [William Procter]. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 53(6): 345.

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1951. Resolution of Respect, William Procter 1873–1951. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(4): 94.

Schorger, A. W. 1952. Obituaries [William Procter]. *Auk* 69(3): 349.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. P. 463.

PULLIAM, H. RONALD

7 September 1945, Miami Beach, FL—

Brown, J. H. 1991. H. Ronald Pulliam, president 1991–1992. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(3): 169–170.

- Photograph on p. 169.

Pulliam, H. R. 1990. Theory of optimal diets. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(9): 16. [1974. On the theory of optimal diets. *Amer. Naturalist* 108: 59–74.]

QUARTERMAN, ELSIE

28 November 1910, Valdosta, GA—

Anonymous. 1986. Dedication. *A.S.B. Bull.* 33(4): 123.

- Symposium: biota, ecology, and ecological history of cedar glades, dedicated to Elsie Quarterman, published as the entire issue of the journal. Includes line-drawing portrait.

Quarterman, E. 1986. Introduction [to the Symposium: Biota, ecology, and ecological history of cedar glades]. *A.S.B. Bull.* 33(4): 124–127.

RABINOWITZ, DEBORAH

9 September 1947, Windham, CT—August 1987, Ithaca, NY

Silvertown, J. 1988. Obituary. Deborah Rabinowitz. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 19(2): 86–87.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS

16 November 1870, St. Paul, MN—10 June 1942, Boulder, CO

Alexander, G. 1942. Obituary. Francis Ramaley. *Science* 96(2483): 102–103.

Anonymous. 1942. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 23(3): 58.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Ramaley, Francis, 1870–1942. Biographical dictionary of Rocky

Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 287. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Johnson, E. L. 1942. Francis Ramaley. *Madroño* 6(8): 260–265.

- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

- Bibliography on pp. 263–265.

Robbins, W. W. 1942. Francis Ramaley (1870–1942). *Ecology* 23(4): 385–386.

- Photograph as frontispiece to the issue.

RAO, V. PANDURANGA

—Bellary, South India

Anonymous. 1943. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 24(4): 35.

****RAPHAEL, DEBORAH O.**

Anonymous. 1986. Buell Award, Deborah O. Raphael. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 42.

- Includes portrait.

****RAPOPORT, EDUARDO H.**

Brown, J. H. 1986. Honorary members, 1985. Eduardo H. Rapoport. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 45.

RAUP, HUGH MILLER

4 February 1901, Springfield, OH—

Stout, B. B., ed. 1981. Forests in the here and now. A collection of writings of Hugh Miller Raup, Bullard Professor of Forestry, Emeritus, Harvard University. Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, Missoula. 131 pp.

- Biographical note on p. 131.

- Portrait on the back cover.

- Review: McIntosh, R. P. 1982. *Ecology* 63(2): 603.

RAVEN, PETER HAMILTON

13 June 1936, Shanghai, China—

Folsom, J. P. 1996. Peter Raven: Personal history and future directions. *Public Gard.* 11(4): 8–13, 43.

- Portrait on p. 9.

- Transcript of an interview.

Kubitzki, K. and W. Stubbe. 1992. Laudatio für Herrn Prof. Dr. Peter H. Raven. *Bot. Acta* 105(5): A31.

- In German.

- "In praise of. . ."

Sherman, E. J. 1991. Champion of the chain of life. *World & I* (Feb. 1991): 318–325.

- Photograph on p. 318.

REDFIELD, ALFRED CLARENCE

15 November 1890, Philadelphia, PA—17 March 1983, Woods Hole, MA

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Redfield, Alfred C(larence). In: *American malacologists. American Malacologists*, Falls Church, VA. P. 411.

- Fredine, C. G. and G. Sprugel, Jr. 1985. Redfield, Alfred Clarence (1890–1983). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 319–320.
- Also: Sprugel, G., Jr. 1971. In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 269–270.
- Ketchum, B. H. 1965. Foreword [to Alfred C. Redfield 75th anniversary volume]. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 10(Suppl.): R1–R4.
- Issue dedicated to Redfield.
 - Photograph as frontispiece to the issue.
- Odum, E. P. 1966. Alfred C. Redfield, Eminent Ecologist—1966. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 47(4): 166–167.
- Portrait on p. 166.
- Preston, F. W. 1985. Alfred Clarence Redfield 1890–1983. President of the Ecological Society of America—1946. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 66(3): 363–365.
- Portrait on p. 363.
- Redfield, A. C. with E. R. Maunder. 1974. The recollections of an ecologist on the origins of the National Resources Council of America. Forest History Society, Santa Cruz, CA. 74 pp. bound typescript.
- Oral-history interview in files of the Forest History Society, Durham, NC.
- Sears, M. 1965. Bibliography of Alfred C. Redfield. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 10(Suppl.): R5–R8.
- REED, JOHN FREDERICK**
18 November 1911, Rockport, ME—
- Anonymous. 1963. President John F. Reed. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 44(4): 103–104.
- Portrait on p. 103.
- Billings, D. 1983. Distinguished Service Citation, John Frederick Reed. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 64(1): 15.
- Includes portrait.
- **REED, REBECCA A.**
- Miyaniishi, K. 1993. E. Lucy Braun Award. Rebecca A. Reed. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 285.
- Includes portrait.
- REIGHARD, JACOB ELLSWORTH**
2 July 1861, LaPorte, IN—13 February 1942, Ann Arbor, MI
- Anonymous. 1918. Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth (July 2, 1861–). NCAB 16: 432–433.
- Anonymous. 1942. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 23(1): 6.
- Bocking, S. 1990. Stephen Forbes, Jacob Reighard, and the emergence of aquatic ecology in the Great Lakes region. *J. Hist. Biol.* 23(3): 461–498.
- Chandler, D. C. 1963. Michigan. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963. *Limnology in North America*. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 95–115.
- cf. pp. 98–100.
 - Portrait on p. 98.
- Hubbs, C. L. and K. F. Lagler. 1942. Jacob Reighard, 1861–1942. *Copeia* 1942(1): 63–64.
- Photograph on p. 63.
- La Rue, G. R., P. Okkelberg, and J. F. Shepard. 1942. Jacob Ellsworth Reighard 1861–1942. Faculty Meeting, College of Literature, Science, and the Arts, the University of Michigan, 6 April 1942.
- Shull, A. F. 1942. Obituary. Jacob Ellsworth Reighard. *Science* 95(2466): 344–346.
- Stuckey, R. L. 1988. Jacob Reighard and the first biological survey of Lake Erie (1898–1901). *Michigan Academician* 20(4): 379–396.
- Portrait on p. 383.
- REINERS, WILLIAM A.**
10 June 1937, Chicago, IL—
- Vitousek, P. M. and W. A. Reiners. 1991. Ecological succession and nutrient budgets. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(42): 10. [Vitousek, P. M. and W. A. Reiners. 1975. Ecological succession and nutrient retention: A hypothesis. *BioScience* 25: 376–381.]
- REYNOLDS, HUDSON GILLIS**
7 July 1918, Ft. Jones, CA—2 February 1973, Tempe, AZ
- Anonymous. 1973. [Obituaries]. Hudson G. Reynolds, 1918–1973. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 1(2): 114–115.
- Portrait on p. 115.
- RICKER, WILLIAM EDWIN**
11 August 1908, Waterdown, Ontario—
- Ketchen, K. S. and P. A. Larkin. 1985. Ricker, William Edwin. In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 326–327.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 274–275.
- Ricker, W. E. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(21): 16. [1954. Stock and recruitment. *J. Fish. Res. Board Canada* 11: 559–623.]
- Ricker, W. E. 1990. One hundred years of computations. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(39): 18. [1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. *Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 191: 1–382.]
- Woodin, S., R. L. Burgess, E. Charnov, C. Peterson, E. Stiles, and H. Wilbur. 1990. Eminent Ecologist,

William Edwin Ricker. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(4): 255.

- Includes portrait.

RICKLEFS, ROBERT ERIC

6 June 1943, San Francisco, CA—

Ricklefs, R. E. 1982. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 13(52): 16. [1968. Patterns of growth in birds. *Ibis* 110: 419–451.]

RIGG, GEORGE BURTON

9 February 1872, Woodbine, IA—10 July 1961, Seattle, WA

Anonymous. 1956. The Society's "Eminent Ecologist" Dr. George B. Rigg. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(4): 99–101.

- Photograph on p. 99.

Hansen, H. P. 1962. Resolution of Respect, Dr. George Burton Rigg. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 43(4): 149–150.

- Portrait on p. 149.

RIGLER, FRANK HAROLD

9 June 1928, England—June 1982

Edmondson, Y. H. 1982. In memoriam—F. H. Rigler—1928–1982. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 27(5): 986.

RILEY, GORDON ARTHUR

11 June 1911, Webb City, MO—7 October 1985, Halifax, Nova Scotia

Deevey, E. S., Jr. 1982. Concluding remarks. Embryology continued by other means. In: J. S. Wroblewski, ed. 1982. *Selected works of Gordon A. Riley*. Dalhousie University Press, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Pp. 485–489.

Hutchinson, G. E. 1982. Reminiscences and notes on some otherwise undiscussed papers. In: J. S. Wroblewski, ed. 1982. *Selected works of Gordon A. Riley*. Dalhousie University Press, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Pp. vii–ix.

Hutchinson, G. E. 1986. In memoriam. Gordon A. Riley—1911–1985. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 31(1): 233.

Riley, G. A. 1983. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 14(38): 16. [1963. Organic aggregates in seawater and the dynamics of their formation and utilization. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* 8: 372–381.]

RIPLEY, THOMAS HUNTINGTON

18 November 1927, Bennington, VT—

Resler, R. 1985. Ripley, Thomas Huntington (born 1927). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 327–328.

RISSE, PAUL GILLAN

14 September 1939, Blackwell, OK—

Burgess, R. L. 1993. Distinguished Service Citation. Paul Gillan Risser. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(4): 280.

- Includes portrait.

Reichle, D. E. 1984. Paul G. Risser, President 1984–1985. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 65(3): 299–300.

- Portrait on p. 299.

RITCHIE, GARY ALAN

23 August 1941, Washington, D.C.—

Ritchie, G. A. 1990. Ready, fire, aim! This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(6): 16. [Ritchie, G. A. and T. M. Hinckley. 1975. The pressure chamber as an instrument for ecological research. *Advances Ecol. Res.* 9: 165–253.]

RITCHIE, JAMES CUNNINGHAM

20 July 1929, Aberdeen, Scotland—

Peet, R. K., D. E. Goldberg, P. A. Harcombe, E. A. Johnson, J. E. Keeley, R. P. Neilson, and T. Webb III. 1990. William S. Cooper Award, James C. Ritchie. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(4): 259–260.

- Photograph on p. 260.

RITTER, WILLIAM EMERSON

19 November 1856, Hampden, WI—10 January 1944, Berkeley, CA

Anonymous. 1918. William Emerson Ritter (1856–). *NCAB* 16: 43–44.

- Portrait facing p. 43.

Anonymous. 1944. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 25(2): 15.

Palmer, T. S. 1947. [Obituary]. William Emerson Ritter. *Auk* 64(4): 665–666.

- See also: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. Pp. 481–482.

Pursell, C. 1973. William Emerson Ritter. *DAB Suppl.* 3: 635–636.

Ritter, W. E. 1938. *The California Woodpecker and I. A study in comparative zoology in which are set forth numerous facts and reflections by one of us about both of us*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley. 340 pp.

- cf. Part four: Chiefly myself. Chapter 22. My understanding of men and woodpeckers. Biographical material. Plate, black and white of "The 'myself' of this comparative study." William Emerson Ritter: A portrait by Winifred Rieber, now in the

Assembly Hall of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, at La Jolla, CA, between pages 318 and 319.

Shor, E. N. 1990. Ritter, William Emerson. DSB 18, Suppl. 2: 745–746.

Sumner, F. B. 1944. William Emerson Ritter: Naturalist and philosopher. *Science* 99(2574): 335–338.

- Same issue, p. 338, indicates that a Liberty Ship, S. S. William E. Ritter, is to be launched in May.

Thone, F. E. A., and E. W. Bailey. 1927. William Emerson Ritter: Builder. *Sci. Monthly* 24(3): 256–262.

- Portrait on p. 256.

RODIN, LEONID EFIMOVICH

22 February 1907, Warsaw, Poland—February 1990, Leningrad, USSR

Burgess, R. L. and W. C. Johnson. 1989. Honorary members. Leonid E. Rodin. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(1): 37.

- Includes portrait.

Gordeeva, T. K., O. V. Zelenskii, D. V. Lebedev, R. V. Sukhoverko, and B. A. Tikhomirov. 1967. Leonid Efimovich Rodin (60th Birthday Anniversary). *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 52(4): 577–584.

- In Russian.
- Portrait on p. 577.
- List of publications, pp. 580–584.

**ROMME, WILLIAM H.

Reiners, W. A. 1986. Cooper Award, William H. Romme. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 41–42.

- Photograph on p. 41.

ROOT, RICHARD BRUCE

7 September 1936, Dearborn, MI—

Kareiva, P. M. and R. T. Paine. 1985. Richard B. Root, President 1985–1986. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 66(3): 328–329.

- Portrait on p. 328.

**ROSEMOND, AMY DAUM

Eyster-Smith, N. M., T. W. Boutton, D. C. Hayes, J. Lanza, J. D. Madsen, and S. M. Scheiner. 1991. E. Lucy Braun Award. Amy Daum Rosemond. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 242–243.

- Portrait on p. 242.

ROSS, JAMES B.

—3 September 1989, Stroudsburg, PA

Anonymous. 1990. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 33.

**ROY, BARBARA A.

Eyster-Smith, N., L. Huenneke, E. Ingham, J. Kricher, D. Levitan, and K. Weider. 1990. Braun Award, Barbara A. Roy. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(4): 257–258.

- Portrait on p. 258.

RUDOLPH, EMANUEL DAVID

9 September 1927, Brooklyn, NY—22 June 1992, Columbus, OH

Stuckey, R. L. 1993. Emanuel David Rudolph (1927–1992). *Ohio J. Sci.* 93(5): 163–164.

SACHET, MARIE-HÉLENE

19 April 1922, Moulins, France—19 July 1986, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1987. Recently deceased ESA members. Marie-Hélène Sachet. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 68(1): 43.

- Short paragraph.

Fosberg, F. R. and D. H. Nicolson. 1986. In memoriam. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 32(4): 5.

SAMPSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM

27 March 1884, Oakland, NE—7 February 1967, Berkeley, CA

Anonymous. 1958. Eminent Ecologist Award—Dr. Arthur W. Sampson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 39(4): 125–127.

- Portrait on p. 125.

Anonymous. 1959. Sampson receives AFA's Conservation Award and Ecological Society's Eminent Ecologist Award. *J. Range Managem.* 12(2): 96.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1967a. Arthur W. Sampson (1885 [sic]–1967). *J. Forest. (Washington)* 65(5): 357.

Anonymous. 1967b. Obituary. Arthur William Sampson. *J. Range Managem.* 20(2): 103.

- With portrait.

Anonymous. 1971. Arthur William Sampson (1884–1967). *NCAB* 53: 225.

- Portrait facing p. 225.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Sampson, Arthur William 1884–1967. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 192. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Journal of Range Management. 1967. Arthur W. Sampson—Pioneer range scientist. *J. Range Managem.* 20(6): 345–352.

- A special commemorative section, including full page portrait (p. 345); Parker, K. W., "Portrait of the man" (pp. 346–347); Chapline, W. R., "Re-

search with the Forest Service (1907–1921)" (p. 347); Swift, L. W. and G. W. Craddock, "Establishment of a University Curriculum (1922–1932)" (pp. 347–348); Reynolds, H. G., "Teaching and Research at the University (1933–1950)" (pp. 349–350); Cornelius, D. R. and H. H. Biswell, "Professor Emeritus years (1951–1967)" (pp. 350–351); and Reynolds, H. G., "Chronological bibliography" (pp. 351–352).

Krueger, M. E., H. H. Biswell, and H. F. Heady. 1970. Resolution of Respect, Arthur William Sampson 1884–1967. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 51(4): 17–18.

Strickler, G. S. and W. B. Hall. 1980. The Standley Allotment: A history of range recovery. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest & Range Experiment Station, Portland, OR. 35 pp. Res. Pap. P. N. W., U.S. Forest Serv. no. 278.

- Preface illustrates the "Arthur W. Sampson Memorial Plaque" placed on a stone monument overlooking one of his research areas near Standley Spring, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon, 29 July 1976.

SAMPSON, HOMER CLEVELAND

21 January 1885, *Wheeler, IL*—2 July 1963, *Columbus, OH*

Bohning, R. H. 1955. Dr. H. C. Sampson. *Agric. Student* 62: 8–9.

Giesy, R. M. 1964. Homer C. Sampson. *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(4): 301.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Homer C. Sampson]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 80–82.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Homer Cleveland Sampson. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–36. P. 31.

- Includes portrait.

**SARUKHAN KERMES, JOSÉ

1940, *Mexico City, Mexico*—

Brown, J. H. and G. Ceballos. 1989. Honorary members. Jose Sarukhan Kermes. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 70(1): 35–36.

- Photograph on p. 36.

SAUER, CARL ORTWIN

24 December 1889, *Warrenton, MO*—18 July 1975, *Berkeley, CA*

Ballas, D. J. 1975. Carl Ortwin Sauer's life and work. *Places* 26(3): 24–31.

Entrikin, J. N. 1984. Carl O. Sauer, philosopher in spite of himself. *Geogr. Rev. (New York)* 74(4): 387–408.

Hewes, L. 1983. Carl Sauer: A personal view. *J. Geogr. (Lancaster)* 82(4): 140–147.

Kenzer, M. S. 1985. Milieu and the 'intellectual landscape': Carl O. Sauer's undergraduate heritage. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 75(2): 258–270.

Kenzer, M. S., ed. 1987. Carl O. Sauer: A tribute. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis. xvii + 229 pp.

Kramer, F. L. 1975. Carl Ortwin Sauer, Geographer (1889–1975). *Geopub Review of Geographical Literature* 1(11): 337–346.

Leighly, J. 1976. Carl Ortwin Sauer, 1889–1975. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 66(3): 337–348.

Leighly, J. 1978a. Carl Ortwin Sauer, 1889–1975. In: T. W. Freeman, M. Oughton, and P. Pinchemel, eds. 1978. *Geographers: Biobibliographical studies*. Vol. 2. Mansell, London. Pp. 99–108.

Leighly, J. 1978b. Scholar and colleague: Homage to Carl Sauer. *Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers* 40: 117–133.

Parsons, J. J. 1976a. Carl Ortwin Sauer (1889–1975). *Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 1975: 163–167.

Parsons, J. J. 1976b. Carl Ortwin Sauer, 1889–1975. *Geogr. Rev. (New York)* 66(1): 83–89.

Parsons, J. J. 1979. The later Sauer years. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr.* 69(1): 9–15.

Pederson, L. R. 1985. A dedication to the memory of Carl Ortwin Sauer 1889–1975. *Arizona and the West* 27: 305–308.

Pfeifer, G. 1975. Carl Ortwin Sauer (24.12.1889–18.7.1975). *Geogr. Z.* 63(3): 161–169.

Stanislawski, D. 1975. Carl Ortwin Sauer, 1889–1975. *J. Geogr. (Lancaster)* 74(9): 548–554.

Williams, M. 1983. The apple of my eye: Carl Sauer and historical geography. *Journal of Historical Geography* 9(1): 1–28.

**SCANLAND, THOMAS B.

—1989, *Los Angeles, CA*

Anonymous. 1990. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 33.

SCHAFFNER, JOHN HENRY

8 July 1866, *Agosta, OH*—27 January 1939, *Columbus, OH*

Anonymous. 1939a. John Henry Schaffner—1866–1939. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 42: 53.

- With portrait.

Anonymous. 1939b. Notes, John Henry Schaffner. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 14: 186–187.

Anonymous. 1939c. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(2): 15.

Anonymous. 1939d. [Recent deaths and memorials]. John Henry Schaffner. *Science* 89(2302): 120.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Schaffner, John Henry 1866–1939. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky*

Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 194. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. John Henry Schaffner 1866–1939. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 219–221.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [John Henry Schaffner]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S. 6(2): 27–28, 31, 62–66.

- Portrait on p. 31.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. John Henry Schaffner. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes 15: 24–36. P. 32.

- Includes portrait.

Troyer, J. R. 1989. John Henry Schaffner (1866–1939) and reduction division in plants: Legend and fact. Amer. J. Bot. 76(8): 1229–1246.

Waller, A. 1939a. John Henry Schaffner. Ohio J. Sci. 39: 207–210.

Waller, A. 1939b. Obituary. John Henry Schaffner. Science 89(2315): 427–428.

Waller, A. 1939c. Professor Schaffner. Castanea 4: 64–66.

Waller, A. 1940. John Henry Schaffner. Chronica Bot. 6(6): 139–140.

- Portrait on p. 139.

Waller, A. 1941. Professor John Henry Schaffner. Ohio J. Sci. 41(3): 252–286.

- Portrait on p. 252.

SCHELSKE, CLAIRE L.

1 April 1932, Fayetteville, AR—

O'Reilly, S. 1990. Claire Schelske, eminent scholar. Impact (Gainesville) 7(1): 25.

- Includes photograph.

SCHEMSKE, DOUGLAS WILLIAM

8 September 1948, Chicago, IL—

Good, R. E. 1987. Mercer Award. Douglas W. Schemske. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(1): 31.

- Includes photograph.

SCHERY, ROBERT WALTER

12 March 1917, St. Louis, MO—1987, Maryville, OH

Anonymous. 1987. [Recently deceased ESA member]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(4): 512.

SCHLESINGER, WILLIAM HARRISON

30 April 1950, Cleveland, OH—

Anonymous. 1987. Announcement. William H. Schlesinger to be Managing Editor. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 68(4): 489.

- With portrait.

SCHMIDT, KARL PATTERSON

19 July 1890, Lake Forest, IL—26 September 1957, Chicago, IL

Anonymous. 1955. [Retirement notice]. Science 122: 115.

Anonymous. 1957. Eminent Ecologist—Karl Patterson Schmidt. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 38(4): 96.

- Notice of award.

Davis, D. D. 1959. Karl Patterson Schmidt 1890–1957. Copeia 1959(3): 189–192.

- Photograph as frontispiece to the issue, facing p. 189.

Emerson, A. E. 1958. K. P. Schmidt—herpetologist, ecologist, zoogeographer. Science 127: 1162–1163.

Fieldiana: Zoology, vol. 37. 1955.

- A volume with contributions by many of his associates published in his honor.

Goodnight, C. J., W. T. Penfound, and C. C. Hoff, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1958. Resolution of Respect, Karl Patterson Schmidt 1890–1957. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 39(1): 39–41.

Mayr, E. 1990. Schmidt, Karl Patterson. 1990. DSB 18, Suppl. 2: 788–789.

Peters, J. A. 1959. A bibliography and index of Karl P. Schmidt's papers on coral snakes. Copeia 1959(3): 192–196.

Wright, A. G. 1967. In the steps of the great American herpetologist, Karl Patterson Schmidt. M. Evans and Co., New York. 127 pp.

- Illustrated, with black-and-white line drawings, by Matthew Kalmenoff.

- Intended for younger audiences, but contains much useful information.

- Part of a series, "In the steps of the great American naturalists," John Ripley Forbes, ed.

**SCHMITT, RUSSELL J.

Abrahamson, W., S. Chapin III, N. Christensen, N. McCreary, B. Rice, E. Werner, and T. Whitham.

1990. Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(1): 21.

- Includes photograph.

SCHOENER, THOMAS WILLIAM

9 August 1943, Lancaster, PA—

Huey, R. B. 1989. MacArthur Award. Thomas W. Schoener. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 70(1): 29–30.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Schoener, T. W. 1987a. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 18(37): 16. [1971. Theory of feeding strategies. Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst. 2: 369–404.]

Schoener, T. W. 1987b. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 18(44):

18. [1974. Resource partitioning in ecological communities. *Science* 185: 27–39.]
- Schoener, T. W. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(38): 14. [1969. Models of optimal size for solitary predators. *Amer. Naturalist* 103: 277–313.]
- Schoener, T. W. 1992a. How important is competition? This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 23(12): 10. [1982. The controversy over interspecific competition. *Amer. Sci.* 70: 586–595.]
- Schoener, T. W. 1992b. Overdispersed niches on a crowded island. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 23(6): 10. [1968. The *Anolis* lizards of Bimini: resource partitioning in a complex fauna. *Ecology* 49: 704–726.]
- Schoener, T. W. 1993. Why do large size differences sometimes evolve and sometimes not? This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 24(48): 8. [1965. The evolution of bill size differences among sympatric species of birds. *Evolution* 19: 189–213.]
- SCOTT, JOHN WILLIAM**
 1 July 1871, Lewis Co., MO—15 August 1956, Laramie, WY
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Scott, John William 1971–1956. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 197. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Scott, J. P. 1957. J. W. Scott, zoologist. *Science* 125: 59–60.
- Scott, J. P. 1985. Scott, John William (1897 [sic]–1956). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 342–343.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 286–287.
- Sharp, A. J., Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1957. Resolution of Respect, John W. Scott 1871–1956. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 38(1): 37–38.
- SCOTT, WILL**
 20 April 1877, Houston, IN—17 October 1937, Bloomington, IN
- Anonymous. 1937a. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 18(4): 59.
- Anonymous. 1937b. Recent deaths. *Copeia* 1937(3): 200.
- Breneman, W. R. 1937a. [Necrology]. Will Scott. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 47: 33–34.
- Breneman, W. R. 1937b. Obituary. Will Scott. April 20, 1877–October 17, 1937. *Science* 86(2243): 580–581.
- Metcalf, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [Will Scott]. *Ecology* 19(2): 340.
- SEARS, PAUL BIGELOW**
 17 December 1891, Bucyrus, OH—30 April 1990, Taos, NM
- Anonymous. 1964. Paul Bigelow Sears (1891–). *NCAB-J*: 248–249.
- Anonymous. 1965. Paul B. Sears, Eminent Ecologist—1965. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 46(4): 151–152.
- Portrait on p. 151.
- Anonymous. 1968. Sears, Paul Bigelow. Modern men of science. McGraw-Hill Book Co., NY. Pp. 481–482.
- Line-drawing portrait on p. 482.
- Anonymous. 1990. Deaths. Former Faculty. Paul B. Sears. *Ohio Wesleyan Magazine*, (Winter) 1990: 46.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Sears, Paul Bigelow (December 17, 1891–April 30, 1990). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 209–210.
- Portrait on p. 211.
- Beltrán, E. 1955. Paul B. Sears: Botánico, ecólogo, conservacionista. *Revista Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.* 16(1–4): 35–39.
- Photograph on p. 37.
 - In Spanish.
- Burgess, R. L. 1996. Paul Bigelow Sears and American ecology. In: M. K. Wali and J. Mulroy, eds. The life and times of Paul Bigelow Sears. *Ohio J. Sci.* Vol. 96. (in press)
- Conservation Foundation. 1985. Sears, Paul Bigelow (born 1891). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 345–346.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 289–290.
- Forristal, L. J. 1988. Paul Bigelow Sears. *The World & I* (Feb. 1988): 198–203.
- Photographs on pp. 198, 202.
 - Based on an interview in Taos.
- Lee, E. 1991. Obituaries. Prof. Paul B. Sears 1891–1990. *Yale Forest School News* 77(2):19.
- Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Paul Bigelow Sears]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 18.

- Portrait on p. 28.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Paul B. Sears]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 32-33.

Moore, R. H. 1985. The Paul Sears I know. *Trans. Nebraska Acad. Sci.* 13: 107-110.

- Photograph on p. 109.

Moritz, C., ed. 1960. Sears, Paul B(igelow). Current biography 1960. H. W. Wilson, New York. Pp. 367-369.

- Portrait on p. 368.

Sinnott, E. W. 1955. Paul B. Sears. *Science* 121(3138): 227.

- Includes portrait.

- President-elect of AAAS.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Paul Bigelow Sears. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24-36. P. 35.

- Includes portrait.

Stuckey, R. L. 1990. Paul Bigelow Sears (1891-1990): Eminent scholar, ecologist, and conservationist. *Ohio J. Sci.* 90(5): 186-190.

- Photograph on p. 186.

****SEBENS, KENNETH P.**

O'Brien, W. J. 1984. Mercer Award [Kenneth P. Sebens]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 65(1): 19-20.

- Photograph on p. 19.

SEIFERT, RICHARD P.

9 May 1946, San Juan, Puerto Rico—12 December 1981, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1983. Deaths of members [Richard P. Seifert]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 64(1): 24.

SETCHELL, WILLIAM ALBERT

15 April 1864, Norwich, CT—5 April 1943, Berkeley, CA

Anonymous. 1943. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 97(2520): 347.

Anonymous. 1945. William Albert Setchell (1864-1943). *NCAB* 32: 193-194.

- Portrait on p. 194.

Ball, C. R. 1940. Dr. Setchell and Alaska willows. *Madroño* 5(7): 231-232.

- Photograph as pl. 24 between pp. 232-233.

Campbell, D. H. 1945. William Albert Setchell. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 23: 127-147.

- With portrait.

- Bibliography compiled by T. H. Goodspeed and L. Bonar.

Clausen, R. E., L. Bonar, and H. M. Evans. 1943.

[William Albert Setchell]. University of California In memoriam 1943: 37-39.

Constance, L. 1943. [William Albert Setchell]. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 33(9): 288.

Cotton, A. D. 1943-1944. Obituaries [William Albert Setchell]. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* 156: 232-233.

Drouet, F. 1943. William Albert Setchell. *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 30(3): 529-532.

Ewan, J. 1975. Setchell, William Albert. *DSB* 12: 328-329.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Setchell, William Albert 1864-1943. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 198. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Goodspeed, T. H. 1936. William Albert Setchell: A biographical sketch. In: *Essays in geobotany in honor of William Albert Setchell*. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley. Pp. xi-xxv.

- Volume includes a fine line-drawing portrait by Peter Van Valkenburgh as a frontispiece.

- Includes "The published writings of William Albert Setchell," pp. 313-319.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. William Albert Setchell 1864-1943. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 224-227.

Lipman, C. B. 1943. William Albert Setchell. *Science* 97: 458.

Mason, H. L. 1943. William Albert Setchell. *Madroño* 7(3): 91-93.

- Portrait between pp. 92-93.

Papenfuss, G. F. 1973. William Albert Setchell. *DAB Suppl.* 3: 703-704.

SHANKS, ROYAL EASTMAN

11 November 1912, Ada, OH—4 August 1962, Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

Coleman, B. B. and H. L. Gibson. 1966. Royal Eastman Shanks 1912-1962. *Biographical Note. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci.* 11(3): 105-107.

- Note precedes posthumous publication of "An ecological survey of the vegetation of Monroe County, New York," a manuscript that had languished since 1943.

DeSelm, H. R. and E. E. C. Clebsch. 1963. Resolution of Respect, Royal Eastman Shanks 1912-1962. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 44(3): 96-98.

- Photograph, by Oscar H. Paris, on p. 96.

Hunt, G. E. 1962. Royal E. Shanks (1912-1962). *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.* 37(4): 110.

- Includes portrait.

Sharp, A. J. 1963. Royal E. Shanks (1912-1962). *Cas-tanea* 28(1): 47.

Stehr, W. C. 1963. Dr. Royal Eastman Shanks. Ohio J. Sci. 63(4): 183.

SHANTZ, HOMER LEROY

24 January 1876, Kent Co., MI—23 June 1958, Rapid City, SD

Anonymous. 1946. Homer Leroy Shantz. In celebration of his seventieth birthday, January 24, 1946. Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster) 21(1): [Portrait only, as frontispiece to the issue.]

Anonymous. 1958. [Recent deaths]. Homer L. Shantz [sic]. Science 128(3316): 134.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Shantz, Homer Leroy 1876–1958. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. Pp. 199–200. Regnum Veg. 107.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Homer Leroy Shantz]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 18.

- Portrait on p. 29.

Phillips, W. S. 1963a. Preface. In: Vegetational changes in Northern Great Plains: Photographic documentation. University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson, AZ. P. 5. Report no. 214.

- Biographical material—work was restudy of Shantz's early photographs.

Phillips, W. S. 1963b. Resolution of Respect, Dr. Homer L. Shantz 1876–1958. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 44(2): 59–61.

- Portrait on p. 59.

Pruitt, E. L. 1961. Homer Leroy Shantz, 1876–1958. Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr. 51(4): 392–394.

- Portrait on p. 392.

- Selected bibliography, p. 394.

Sauer, C. O. 1959. Obituaries. Homer Leroy Shantz. Geogr. Rev. (New York) 49: 278–280.

Shantz, H. L. and B. L. Turner. 1958. Photographic documentation of vegetational changes in Africa over a third of a century. University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Tucson, AZ. 158 pp. Report no. 169.

- Portrait and short notice of death as a frontispiece.

SHARP, AARON JOHN

29 July 1904, Plain City, OH—

Anonymous. 1967. Aaron John Sharp (1904–). NCAB-K: 545–546.

- Photograph on p. 545.

Basile, D. V. 1986. Aaron J. Sharp dedication issue. Bryologist 89(1): 1.

- Portrait and short paragraph.

Buck, W. R. 1991. [A. J. Sharp Awarded Order of the Rising Sun from the Japanese Government]. Bryologist 94(2): 251.

Clebsch, E. E. C. 1989. Dedication. The sponsors and contributors dedicate this issue to Aaron John "Uncle Jack" Sharp, botanist, conservationist, beloved mentor and friend. Biographical sketch. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 64(3): 58–59.

- Portrait on p. 58; special number on *Vegetation and flora of Tennessee*.

Delgadillo M. C. 1986. Aaron J. Sharp: A life-time of botanical experience. Bryologist 89(1): 3–7.

- Includes bibliography of his papers, pp. 4–7.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Aaron John ("Jack") Sharp]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey, N. S. 6(2): 156–157.

SHARP, WARD M.

2 November 1904, Fairview, WV—17 February 1985, Warren, PA

Liscinsky, S. A. 1986. [Obituaries]. Ward M. Sharp, 1902 [sic]–1985. Wildlife Society Bulletin 14(1): 98.

- Includes photograph.

SHARPE, PETER J. H.

1940, Sydney, Australia—24 January 1991, College Station, TX

Wu, H. and E. J. Rykiel, Jr. 1991. In memoriam—Peter J. H. Sharpe 1940–1991. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 72(3): 182.

SHAW, WILLIAM THOMAS

10 February 1873, Woodburn, Ontario—13 May 1948, Fresno, CA

Anonymous. 1948. William Thomas Shaw. Journal of Mammalogy 29(3): 344.

Anonymous. 1949. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 30(1): 23.

Blankinship, J. W. 1904. W. T. Shaw. A century of botanical exploration in Montana. Montana Coll. Agric. Sci. Stud. 1(1): 3–31. P. 11.

Culbertson, A. E. 1949. William Thomas Shaw: 1873–1948. Journal of Mammalogy 30(3): 341.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Shaw, William Thomas, 1873–1948. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 200. Regnum Veg. 107.

Hawbecker, A. C. 1949. Obituaries [William Thomas Shaw]. Auk 66(2): 231–232.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 517–518.

Simmons, P. 1949. In memoriam. William Thomas Shaw, 1873–1948. *Science* 109: 341.

SHELFORD, VICTOR ERNEST

22 September 1877, Chemung, NY—27 December 1968, Urbana, IL

Anonymous. 1955. Victor E. Shelford, an appreciation. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(4): 116–118.

- Portrait on p. 116.

Anonymous. 1969a. Necrology. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 15(2): 84.

- Charter member.

Anonymous. 1969b. Victor E. Shelford 1877–1968. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 50(1): 1.

- Notice in block on cover.

Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Shelford, Victor Ernest (September 22, 1877–December 27, 1968). *The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York.* P. 212.

Brewer, R. 1994. Victor E. Shelford (American, 1877–1968). In: *The science of ecology*, ed. 2. 1994. Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth, TX. P. 428.

- Sidebar essay in the textbook.

Buffington, J. D. 1970. Victor Ernest Shelford (1877–1968). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(1): 347.

- Includes portrait.

Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.

Crocker, R. A. 1991. Pioneer ecologist. The life and work of Victor Ernest Shelford, 1877–1968. *Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.* 288 pp.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Shelford, Victor Ernest 1877–. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague.* P. 201. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Gunning, G. E. 1963. Illinois. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963. *Limnology in North America. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison.* Pp. 163–189.

Kendeigh, S. C. 1968. Victor Ernest Shelford, *Eminent Ecologist—1968. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 49(3): 97–100.

- Portrait on p. 97.

Kimler, W. C. 1990. Shelford, Victor Ernest. *DSB* 18, Suppl. 2: 811–813.

Sprugel, G., Jr. 1985. Shelford, Victor Ernest (1877–1968). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.* Pp. 350–351.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of Amer-*

ican conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 293–294.

SHIMEK, BOHUMIL

25 June 1861, Shueyville, IA—30 January 1937, Iowa City, IA

Abbott, R. T., ed. 1974. Shimek, Bohumil. In: *American malacologists. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA.* P. 156.

Anonymous. 1937. Bohumil Shimek 1861–1937. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 44: 31–33.

- Portrait on p. 31.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Bohumil Shimek 1861–1937. *Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York.* Pp. 228–230.

Loehwing, W. F. 1937. Obituary. Bohumil Shimek. *Science* 85(2204): 306–307.

Loehwing, W. F. 1947. Bohumil Shimek. *Centennial Memoirs. Univ. of Iowa Press, Iowa City.* 36 pp.

- Portrait as a frontispiece.

Metcalf, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [B. Shimek]. *Ecology* 19(2): 340.

SHIRLEY, HARDY LOMAX

20 November 1900, Orleans, IN—24 July 1996, Elizabethtown, NY

Anonymous. 1966a. Dean Shirley retires. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 64(7): 484.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1966b. Dean Shirley to retire on September 1st. *Northern Logger* 14(12): 22–23.

Clepper, H. 1985. Shirley, Hardy Lomax (born 1900). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.* P. 353.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York.* P. 296.

SHREVE, EDITH COFFIN BELLAMY

7 November 1882, Grand Rapids, MI—1956, Long Beach, CA

Bowers, J. E. 1986. A career of her own: Edith Shreve at the Desert Laboratory. *Desert Pl.* 8: 23–29.

SHREVE, FORREST

8 July 1878, Easton, MD—19 July 1950, Tucson, AZ

Anonymous. 1942. Shreve, Forrest (July 8, 1878–). *NCAB-F*: 446–447.

Anonymous. 1955. Forrest Shreve (1878–1950). *NCAB* 40: 406.

- Includes portrait.

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe,

Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1951. Resolution of Respect, Forrest Shreve 1878-1950. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(1): 5-6.

- Portrait on p. 5.

Bowers, J. E. 1988. A sense of place. The life and work of Forrest Shreve. Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson. 195 pp.

- Review: Burgess, R. L. 1989. Desert ecology: Its great practitioner. *Ecology* 70(6): 1962-1963.

Egler, F. E. 1954. Forrest Shreve and the Sonoran Desert. *Geogr. Rev. (New York)* 44(1): 137-141.

- Review of: Shreve, F. and I. L. Wiggins. 1951. *Vegetation and flora of the Sonoran Desert*. Vol. 1. *Vegetation of the Sonoran Desert*, by F. Shreve. xii + 192 pp. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 591.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Forrest Shreve 1878-1950. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 230-231.

Humphrey, R. R. and I. L. Wiggins. 1951. Forrest Shreve 1878-1950. *Science* 114: 569-570.

Shantz, H. L. 1951. Forrest Shreve. *Ecology* 32(3): 365-367.

- With portrait on p. 365.
- Includes bibliography.

SIH, ANDREW

10 March 1954, New York, NY—

Anonymous. 1981. Buell Award. Andrew Sih. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 62(1): 26.

- Includes photograph.

SIMBERLOFF, DANIEL S.

7 April 1942, Easton, PA—

Simberloff, D. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(10): 16. [Simberloff, D. S. and E. O. Wilson. 1969. Experimental zoogeography of islands. The colonization of empty islands. *Ecology* 50: 278-296.]

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER CARLISLE

18 June 1938, Boston, MA—

Smith, C. C. 1990. A rare agreement. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(7): 20. [Smith, C. C. and S. D. Fretwell. 1974. The optimal balance between size and number of offspring. *Amer. Naturalist* 108: 499-506.]

SMITH, FREDERICK EDWARD

23 July 1920, Springfield, MO—

Anonymous. 1973. Society President. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 54(3): 3-4.

- Portrait on p. 3.

SMITH, PHILIP WAYNE

2 December 1921, Neoga, IL—11 October 1986, Urbana, IL

Burr, B. M. and L. M. Page. 1987. Philip Wayne Smith 1921-1986. *Copeia* 1987(3): 839-840.

- Portrait on p. 840.

McClellan, S. 1986. Phil Smith honored. *Rep. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.* 259: 2.

- Honorary Doctor of Science at Eastern Illinois University.

Smith, P. W. 1986. In memoriam—Philip Wayne Smith. *Rep. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.* 260: 2-3.

- Portrait on p. 2.
- Much of the "obituary" written by Smith before his death.

SNYGG, CARLITA L.

9 December 1926, Staten Island, NY—23 February 1972, Oswego, NY

Anonymous. 1972. [Necrology]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 53(2): 4.

**SOUSA, WAYNE P.

Dayton, P. 1982. 1981 Mercer Award. Wayne P. Sousa. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 63(1): 13-14.

- Photograph on p. 13.

**SOUTHWOOD, THOMAS RICHARD EDMUND

20 June 1931, England—

Brown, J. H. 1986. Honorary members, 1985. T. R. E. Southwood. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 46.

SPALDING, VOLNEY MORGAN

29 January 1849, East Bloomfield, NY—12 November 1918, Loma Linda, CA

Anonymous. 1909. Spalding, Volney Morgan (Jan. 29, 1849-). *NCAB* 10: 56.

Anonymous. 1916. Dedication of a tablet in honor of Professor Volney M. Spalding. *Science* 44(1148): 914-915.

- Natural Science Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Anonymous. 1918. [Scientific notes and news]. *Science* 48(1248): 543-544.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Spalding, Volney Morgan, 1849-1918. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague. P. 207-208. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Hindale, B. A. 1906. History of the University of Michigan. Univ. of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

- Many references to Spalding.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Volney Morgan Spalding

1849–1918. Makers of North American botany. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 236–238.

Maxon, W. R. 1935. Spalding, Volney Morgan (Jan. 29, 1849–Nov. 12, 1918). *DAB* 17: 427–428.

Reed, H. S. 1918. Volney Morgan Spalding. *Pl. World* 22(1): 14–18.

- Portrait on p. 15.

SPRUGEL, DOUGLAS GEORGE

18 February 1948, Ames, IA—

Anonymous. 1978. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 59(1): 11.

- With photograph.

SPRUGEL, GEORGE, JR.

26 September 1919, Boston, MA—

Anonymous. 1972. AIBS officers for 1972. *BioScience* 22: 46.

Anonymous. 1976. Distinguished Service Citation, George Sprugel. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 57(3): 12.

SPURR, STEPHEN HOPKINS

14 February 1918, Washington, D.C.—20 June 1990, Austin, TX

Anonymous. 1971. SAF Fellow Spurr named U. of Texas president. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 69(4): 239.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1982. AFA honors Dr. Spurr. *Bot. Texana*, Fall 1982: 7.

- Announcement of receipt of the 1982 Distinguished Service Award of the American Forestry Association.

Anonymous. 1990. [Stephen H. Spurr]. *Harvard Forest* 1989–90: 6.

- Short notice of death.

Arnold, R. K. and J. R. Lyons. 1985. Spurr, Stephen Hopkins (born 1918). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 361–362.

- Also: Arnold, R. K. 1971. In: H. Clepper, ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 303–304.

Barnes, B. V. 1990. In memoriam: Stephen Hopkins Spurr. 1918–1990. Botanist, geologist, ecologist, forester, resource analyst, educator. *Rep. (Annual) School Nat. Resources Univ. Michigan 1989–1990*: 63–66.

- Portrait on p. 63.

Brown, R. M. 1990. [Obituaries]. Stephen H. Spurr 1918–90. *J. Forest.* (Washington) 88(11): 55–56.

- Portrait on p. 55.

STEARNS, FOREST WALDEN

10 September 1918, Milwaukee, WI—

Anonymous. 1981. Briggs, Stearns lead AIBS in 1981. *BioScience* 31(1): 61.

- With portrait.

Lindsey, A. A. (for Awards Committee). 1980. Distinguished Service Citation for 1979. Forest Stearns. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(1): 35–36.

- Photograph on p. 35.

STEARNS, STEPHEN CURTIS

12 December 1946, Kapaau, HI—

Stearns, S. C. 1983. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 14(44): 16. [1976. Life-history tactics: A review of the ideas. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 51: 3–47.]

Stearns, S. C. 1988. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(29): 14. [1977. The evolution of life history traits: A critique of the theory and a review of the data. *Annual Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 8: 145–171.]

STEVENS, ORIN ALVA

17 October 1885, Blue Rapids, KS—12 January 1979, Sacramento, CA

Anonymous. 1979. Deaths. *O. A. Stevens. Taxon* 28(4): 433.

Barker, W. T., W. C. Whitman, and G. K. Clambey. 1990. North Dakota's flora and vegetation: A long-standing focal point for research, teaching, and management. *North Dakota Farm Res.* 48(1): 30–34.

Burgess, R. L. 1968. Orin Alva Stevens. In: *Dedication of Stevens Hall, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo*. 4 pp.

- Includes portrait, photographs, biographical sketch, and a complete bibliography.

Monson, G. 1979. Orin Alva Stevens, a prairie naturalist. *Prairie Naturalist* 11(1): 1–4.

- Includes photographs.

STEWART, ROBERT EARL, SR.

16 April 1913, Kansas City, MO—15 July 1993, Century, FL

Nelson, H. K. and D. L. Trauger. 1994. Robert Earl Stewart, Sr., 1913–1993. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 22(3): 530–532.

- Portrait on p. 530.

Robbins, C. S. and M. B. Meanley. 1996. In memoriam: Robert Earl Stewart, Sr., 1913–1993. *Auk* 113(3): 680–682.

- Photograph on p. 681.

STICKNEY, FENNER SATTERTHWAITE

6 August 1892, Wilson, NC—15 August 1936, Whittier, CA

Anonymous. 1936. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(4): 31.

Boyden, B. L. 1937. Obituaries. Fenner S. Stickney 1892–1936. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 30(1): 220–221.

Mickel, C. E. 1937. Fenner Satterthwaite Stickney. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 30(1): 183.

STODDARD, HERBERT LEE, SR.

24 February 1889, Rockford, IL—15 November 1970, Thomasville, GA

Gromme, O. J. 1973. In memoriam: Herbert Lee Stoddard. *Auk* 90(4): 870–876.

- Photograph on p. 870.

- Gives date of death as 15 November 1968.

Kamarek, R. 1985. Stoddard, Herbert Lee, Sr. (1889–1970). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 364–365.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 306–307; gives date of death as 19 November 1970.

Stoddard, H. L., Sr. 1969. *Memoirs of a naturalist*. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman. xix + 303 pp.

- Full-length field photograph as a frontispiece of the author and numerous other photographs in the text.

- Full bibliography on pp. 285–288.

- Reviews: Sprunt, A., IV. 1970. *J. Forest Hist.* 14(2): 38; Rosene, W., Jr. 1972. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 36(2):662–664.

- Gives date of death as 15 November 1970; "Acknowledgements" dated 15 January 1969, two months after Gromme reported death, above.

STODDARD, LAURENCE A.

17 July 1909, Trinidad, CO—17 July 1968, Logan, UT

Anonymous. 1968. Laurence A. Stoddard, July 17, 1909–July 17, 1968. *J. Range Managem.* 21(5): facing p. 352.

- Includes portrait.

STORER, TRACY IRWIN

17 August 1889, San Francisco, CA—25 June 1973, Davis, CA

Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Tracy Irwin [sic] Storer: 1949–1951. In: E. C. Birney, and J. R.

Choate, eds. 1994. *Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994)*. American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. Pp. 43–44. Special publication no. 11.

- Portrait on p. 36.

Orr, R. T. 1976. Obituaries [Tracy Irwin Storer]. *Auk* 93(1): 212.

Salt, G. W. and R. L. Rudd. 1975. Tracy Irwin [sic] Storer (1889–1973)—An appreciation. *Journal of Mammalogy* 56(2): 538–552.

- Portrait on p. 539.

- Full bibliography pp. 543–552.

Spieth, H. T. 1974. [Obituaries]. Tracy I. Storer, 1889–1973. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 2(1): 26–27.

- Portrait on p. 26.

Wake, D. B. 1978. Tracy I. Storer and Charles L. Camp. *Copeia* 1978(1): 196–197.

****STRAUSS, SHARON Y.**

Kuserk, F. T. 1988. Buell Award—Sharon Y. Strauss. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 69(1): 27–28.

- Portrait on p. 27.

****STRAUSS-DEBENEDETTI, SILVIA**

Meyer, J. L., N. Eyster-Smith, L. Huenneke, F. Kuserk, S. Louda, C. McIvor, S. Naeem, and J. Skiles. 1990. Braun Award. Silvia Strauss-Debenedetti. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 23.

- Includes portrait.

STROUD, CLYDE POWELL

1922, Shreveport, LA—8 October 1952, Argonne, IL

Eggler, W. A., E. S. Hathaway, and A. J. Sharp, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1953. Resolution of Respect, Clyde Powell Stroud 1922–1952. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 34(4): 111.

SUMNER, FRANCIS BERTODY

1 August 1874, Pomfret, CT—6 September 1945, La Jolla, CA

Abbott, R. T. 1974. Sumner, Francis B(ertody). In: *American malacologists*. American Malacologists, Falls Church, VA. P. 164.

Anonymous. 1945a. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 26(3/4): 14.

Anonymous. 1945b. [Obituary notice]. Francis Bertody Sumner. *Journal of Mammalogy* 26(4): 452.

- Charter member of the American Society of Mammalogists.

Anonymous. 1948. Francis Bertody Sumner (1874–1945). *NCAB* 34: 333–334.

- Portrait on p. 333.

Armstrong, D. M., M. L. Johnson, and R. L. Peterson.

1994. Francis B. Sumner. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 113. Special publication no. 11.
- Child, C. M. 1949. Biographical memoir of Francis Bertody Sumner 1874–1945. Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 25: 147–173.
- Portrait as a frontispiece, p. 146.
- Coe, W. R. 1945. Obituary. Francis Bertody Sumner. August 1, 1874–September 6, 1945. Science 102(2649): 344–346.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Sumner, Francis Bertody [sic] 1874–1945. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 216. Regnum Veg. 107.
- Fox, D. L. 1945. Francis Bertody Sumner (1874–1945). Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc. 1945: 416–420.
- Hubbs, C. L. 1945. Francis B. Sumner 1874–1945. Copeia 1945(4): 183–184.
- Photograph facing p. 183.
- Hubbs, C. L. 1973. Francis Bertody Sumner (1874–1945). DAB Suppl. 3: 752–753.
- Huestis, R. R. 1946. Francis Bertody Sumner, 1874–1945. Journal of Mammalogy 27(1): 1–3.
- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
- Provine, W. B. 1979. Francis B. Sumner and the evolutionary synthesis. Stud. Hist. Biol. 3: 211–240.
- Shor, E. N. 1976. Sumner, Francis Bertody. DSB 13: 150–151.
- Sumner, F. B. 1945. The life history of an American naturalist. Jacques Cattell Press, Lancaster, PA. vii + 298 pp.
- Reviews: DuShane, G. P. 1946. Autobiography of a naturalist. Ecology 27(1): 94–95; Hubbs, C. L. 1945. Amer. Naturalist 79(785): 551–554.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN PATRICK

- 1 October 1942, Salem, OR—15 July 1993, Washington, D.C.
- Menge, B. A., R. T. Paine, and C. A. Moreno. 1993. Resolution of Respect, John Patrick Sutherland 1942–1993. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 74(4): 275–277.
- Photograph on p. 275.
- Moreno, C. A. and J. C. Castilla. 1993. Obituary: Sutherland, John Patrick (1942–1993). Revista Chilena Hist. Nat. 66(4): 511–512.
- In Spanish.
- Sutherland, J. P. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. Historical events can influence community structure. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 20(27): 12. [1974. Multiple stable points in natural communities. Amer. Naturalist 108: 859–873.]

SVENSON, HENRY K.

- 1897, Hinnaryd, Sweden—4 March 1986, Hyannis, MA
- Anonymous. 1986a. Henry K. Svenson (1897–1986). Taxon 35(4): 937.
- Anonymous. 1986b. In memoriam. Henry K. Svenson 1897–1986. Rhodora 88(855): 426.

SWYNNERTON, CHARLES FRANCIS MASSEY

- 3 December 1877, Lowestoft, England—15 June 1938, Singida, Tanganyika
- Anonymous. 1938. [Obituary]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 19(3): 24.
- Burkhill, I. H. 1939. [Obituaries]. Charles Francis Massey Swynnerton. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 151: 254–256.
- Fryer, J. C. F. 1938. [C. F. M. Swynnerton]. Proc. Royal Entomol. Soc. London 3: 59.
- Grant, C. H. B. 1939. Obituary. Charles Francis Massey Swynnerton. The Ibis 81(1): 164.

TALBOT, LEE MERRIAM

- 2 August 1930, New Bedford, MA—
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Talbot, Lee Merriam (August 2, 1930–). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. P. 225.
- Talbot, L. M. 1985. Talbot, Lee Merriam (born 1930). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 375–376.

TANNER, JAMES TAYLOR

- 6 March 1914, Homer, NY—21 January 1991, Knoxville, TN
- Anonymous. 1991. Professor Tanner dies. Bio-Perspectives (Newsletter, Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Tennessee), Fall 1991: 4.
- Coffey, B. B., Jr. 1992. In memoriam: James T. Tanner, 1914–1991. Auk 109(1): 189–190.

TANSLEY, ARTHUR GEORGE

- 15 August 1871, London, England—25 November 1955, Grantchester, England
- Abbott, D. 1983. Tansley, Arthur George (1871–1955). The biographical dictionary of scientists. Biologists. Peter Bedrick Books, New York. Pp. 125–126.
- Anonymous. 1956. Sir Arthur Tansley. New Phytol. 55: 145–146.
- Axelrod, A. and C. Phillips. 1993. Tansley, Arthur George (August 15, 1871–November 25, 1955). The environmentalists. A biographical dictionary from

- the 17th century to the present. Facts on File, Inc., New York. Pp. 225–226.
- Boney, A. D. 1991. The 'Tansley Manifesto' affair. *New Phytol.* 118: 3–21.
- Cooper, W. S. 1957. Sir Arthur Tansley and the science of ecology. *Ecology* 38(4): 658–659.
- A "Resolution of Respect," published in the "Notes and Comments" section.
- Godwin, H. 1957. Arthur George Tansley, 1871–1955. *Biogr. Mem. Fellows Roy. Soc.* 3: 227–246.
- Portrait on p. 227.
- Godwin, H. 1958. Sir Arthur George Tansley, F.R.S., 1871–1955. *J. Ecol.* 46(1): 1–8.
- Godwin, H. 1977. Sir Arthur Tansley: The man and the subject. The Tansley Lecture, 1976. *J. Ecol.* 65(1): 1–26.
- Godwin, H. 1985. 'A. G.' In: Cambridge & Clare. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. Pp. 146–158.
- Graham, A. P. 1974. Tansley, Sir Arthur George. In: T. I. Williams, ed. 1974. A biographical dictionary of scientists, ed. 2. Wiley, New York. Pp. 503–504.
- Hoff, C. C., A. J. Sharp, and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Sir Arthur Tansley, F.R.S., 1871–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(2): 52.
- Isely, D. 1994. Arthur George Tansley (1871–1955). One hundred and one botanists. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames. Pp. 315–317.
- Photograph on p. 315.
- Mobbs, E. C. 1956. Arthur George Tansley: An appreciation. *Forestry (Oxford)* 29(2): 90.
- Porter, R., ed. 1994. Tansley Arthur George. In: The biographical dictionary of scientists, ed. 2. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. Pp. 660–661.
- Thomas, H. H. 1955. Sir Arthur Tansley. *Nature* 176(4496): 1245–1246.

TAYLOR, NORMAN

- 18 May 1883, Birmingham, England—5 November 1967, Washington, D.C.
- Fulling, E. H. 1968. Norman Taylor, botanist. *Explor. J.* (March 1968): 66–67.
- Portrait on p. 66.
- Zanoni, T. A. 1984. Las expediciones botánicas de George V. Nash y Norman Taylor a La isla de la Española. *Moscúsoa* 3: 62–82.
- In Spanish.
 - Portrait as fig. 12, p. 80.
 - Biographical sketch, pp. 79–81.

TAYLOR, WALTER PENN

- 31 October 1888, Elkhorn, WI—29 March 1972, Claremont, CA
- Anonymous. 1972. [Necrology]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 53(3): 18.

- Cottam, C. 1985. Taylor, Walter Penn (1888–1972). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 378–379.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 317–318.
- Layne, J. N. and R. S. Hoffman. 1994. Walter Penn Taylor: 1940–1942. In: E. C. Birney and J. R. Choate, eds. 1994. Seventy-five years of mammalogy (1919–1994). American Society of Mammalogy, Provo, UT. P. 39. Special publication no. 11.
- Portrait on p. 36.
- Lehmann, V. W. 1972. [Obituaries]. Walter P. Taylor, 1888–1972. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 36(4): 1379–1380.
- Portrait on p. 1379.
- Storer, T. I. 1973. Obituaries [Walter Penn Taylor]. *Auk* 90(3): 738–739.

THARP, BENJAMIN CARROLL

- 16 November 1885, Pankey, TX—29 November 1964, Austin, TX
- Anonymous. 1976. Tharp, Benjamin Carroll. In: E. S. Branda, ed. 1976. The handbook of Texas: A supplement. Texas State Historical Association, Austin. P. 1001.
- University of Texas at Austin. 1965. Report of the Special Benjamin Carroll Tharp Memorial Resolution Committee. In memoriam Benjamin Carroll Tharp. 1 June 1965. Documents and minutes of the General Faculty pp. 8538–8540.
- Filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty by Professor W. G. Whaley, Chairman of the Committee, 20 May 1965. The Committee comprised W. G. Whaley, M. C. Johnston, H. L. Lochte, T. S. Painter, and B. L. Turner.
- Whaley, W. G. 1965. Benjamin Carroll Tharp. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 92(6): 489–492.
- Includes bibliography.

**THOMAS, LARRY S.

- 1989, Helena, MT
- Anonymous. 1990. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 33.

THONE, FRANK ERNEST ALOYSIUS

- 12 April 1891, Davenport, IA—25 August 1949, Washington, D.C.
- Anonymous. 1949a. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 30(4): 71.
- Anonymous. 1949b. Frank Ernest Aloysius Thone: 1891–1949. *Journal of Mammalogy* 30(4): 455.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Thone, Frank E. A.

1891–1949. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 220. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Yeager, L. E. 1950. [Obituaries]. Frank Ernest Aloysius Thone 1891–1949. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 14(1): 103.

THRONE, ALVIN LEROY

5 January 1897, Milwaukee, WI—4 March 1975, Milwaukee, WI

Salamun, P. J. 1969. Personnel profile—Alvin L. Throne. *Field stations bulletin*, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee 2(2): 13–15.

• Portrait on p. 13.

Scott, G. M. 1965. Retirements. Alvin L. Throne. *Wisconsin Academy Review* 12(2): 46–47.

• Portrait on p. 46.

TIFFANY, LEWIS HANFORD

29 July 1894, Lawrenceville, IN—16 March 1965, Lawrenceville, IN

Anonymous. 1965. Tiffany, Lewis Hanford (1894–1965). *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 11(2): 8.

Anonymous. 1970. Tiffany, [Lewis] Hanford (July 29, 1894–Mar. 16, 1965). *NCAB* 52: 74.

• Portrait facing p. 74.

Britton, M. E. 1960. A tribute to Lewis Hanford Tiffany. *Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc.* 79(1): 1–4.

• Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.

Britton, M. E. 1971. [Resolution of Respect] Lewis Hanford Tiffany 1894–1965. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 52(3): 15–17.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Lewis Hanford Tiffany]. *Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 43, 58–59.

Prescott, G. W. 1966a. Lewis Hanford Tiffany (1894–1965). *Rev. Algol.* 8: 183–188.

Prescott, G. W. 1966b. Lewis Hanford Tiffany (1894–1965). *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Vég. Botaniste* 8(3): 183–188.

• List of publications, pp. 186–188.

Rice, W. A., G.-H. Smith, and R. A. Hefner. 1966. Dr. Lewis Hanford Tiffany. *Ohio J. Sci.* 66(4): 441.

TILLY, LAURENCE J.

—6 March 1995

Redfield, G. W. 1995. Resolution of Respect. Laurence J. Tilly 1930–1995. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(4): 182.

TILMAN, G. DAVID

22 July 1949, Aurora, IL—

Peet, R. K., R. Del Moral, F. C. James, E. A. Johnson, J. E. Keeley, P. L. Marks, and T. Webb, III. 1990.

William S. Cooper Award. David Tilman. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 25.

• Includes portrait.

TINKLE, DONALD WARD

3 December 1930, Dallas, TX—21 February 1980, Saline, MI

Gibbons, J. W. 1982. Dedication to Donald W. Tinkle. *Herpetologica* 38(1): 3–4.

• Anecdotal reminiscences. Issue includes a full-page portrait as a frontispiece.

Kluge, A. 1980a. Donald W. Tinkle (1930–1980). *Copeia* 1980(3): 572.

• Includes photograph.

Kluge, A. 1980b. In memoriam, Donald W. Tinkle. *SWANEWS* 1980(1/2): 1.

Kluge, A. and F. James. 1981. Eminent Ecologist, Donald W. Tinkle. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 62(1): 24.

• With photograph.

TOUMEY, JAMES WILLIAM

17 April 1865, Laurence, MI—6 May 1932, New Haven, CT

Anonymous. 1922. Professor J. W. Toumey and the Yale School of Forestry. *Science* 55(1417): 203.

Anonymous. 1932a. Professor James W. Toumey dies. *Amer. Forests* 38(6): 366.

• With portrait.

Anonymous. 1932b. [Recent deaths]. *Science* 75(1950): 506.

Fritz, E. 1932. Editorial. Leaders will pass, but their work must continue. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 30(6): 663–664.

Graves, H. S. 1932a. James William Toumey. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 30(6): 665–669.

• Portrait on p. 666.

Graves, H. S. 1932b. Obituary. James William Toumey. *Science* 75(1953): 575–577.

Graves, H. S. 1936. Toumey, James William (Apr. 17, 1865–May 6, 1932). *DAB* 18: 603.

Pomeroy, K. B. 1985. Toumey, James William (1865–1932). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 384.

• Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. P. 320.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES HENRY TYLER

5 December 1863, Oberlin, OH—17 March 1944, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brazil

Anonymous. 1939. [Notice of 75th birthday]. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie* 6(1): 69.

• In German.

Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 1958. The entomological publica-

tions of Charles Henry Tyler Townsend [1863–1944], with lists of his new generic and specific names. *Microentomology* 23(1): 1–63.

- Photograph on p. 2 (frontispiece).
- Biographical sketch on p. 4.
- Bibliography pp. 5–16.

Borgmeier, T. and A. A. Barbiellini. 1944. Charles H. T. Townsend (1863–1944). *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 15(1–2): 236–239.

- Portrait on p. 237.
- In Portuguese.

Cortes P. R. 1944. El Dr. Charles H. T. Townsend. *Revista Universidad Catolica de Chile* 29: 109–111.

- In Spanish.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Townsend, Charles Henry Tyler, 1863–1944. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 323. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

James, M. T. 1945. C. H. Tyler Townsend. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 38(1): 143–144.

Mallis, A. 1971. Charles Henry Tyler Townsend (1863–1944). *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 391–393.

- Portrait on p. 392.

Townsend, C. H. T. 1943. Personalalia. Charles H. T. Townsend. *Revista de Entomologia (Rio de Janeiro)* 14(1–2): 311–313.

- Portrait on p. 311.
- Publication of an autobiographical letter to Father Borgmeier, dated 19 April 1943.

Wade, J. S. 1936. Charles Henry Tyler Townsend (1863–). The Officers of our Society for Fifty Years (1884–1934). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 38(6): 99–145. Pp. 137–138.

TRANSEAU, EDGAR NELSON

21 October 1875, Williamsport, PA—25 January 1960, Columbus, OH

McQuade, A. G. 1960. Edgar Nelson Transeau. *Ohio J. Sci.* 60: 253.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [Edgar Nelson Transeau]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 19.
- Portrait on p. 31.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Edgar Nelson Transeau]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 33, 37, 68–74.

- Portrait on p. 37.

Sears, P. B. 1960. Resolution of Respect, Edgar Nelson Transeau 1875–1960. President (1924) of the ESA. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 41(2): 62–64.

- Prepared at the request of the Resolutions Committee, R. B. Kelting, L. B. Slobodkin, F. W. Stearns, and C. J. Goodnight, Chm.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Edgar Nelson Transeau. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–36. P. 28.

- Includes portrait.

Thomas, E. S. 1981. Reflections on Transeau the man. In: R. L. Stuckey and K. J. Reese. 1981. The prairie peninsula—in the “shadow” of Transeau. *Proceedings of the Sixth North American prairie conference*. *Biol. Notes Ohio Biol.* 15: 1.

TRUE, RODNEY HOWARD

14 October 1866, Baraboo, WI—8 April 1940, Philadelphia, PA

Anonymous. 1931. Life membership award [Rodney Howard True]. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 6(1): 197–198.

Anonymous. 1937. Rodney Howard True. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 12(1): 223.

- Dedication of the number on 70th birthday.
- Portrait as pl. 1, frontispiece to the issue.

Anonymous. 1940a. [Recent deaths and memorials]. *Science* 91(2363): 353.

Anonymous. 1940b. Rodney Howard True. *Pl. Physiol. (Lancaster)* 15(3): 569–570.

Edwards, E. E. 1944. Rodney H. True and his writings. *Agric. Hist.* 18: 23–34.

Harvey, R. B. 1941. Rodney Howard True. *Chron. Bot.* 6: 424–425.

- Includes portrait.

Humphrey, H. B. 1961. Rodney Howard True 1866–1940. *Makers of North American botany*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 253–255.

Lange, K. I. 1984. Botanists and naturalists at Devil's Lake State Park, Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* 72: 117–129.

- Photograph on p. 122.

Shantz, H. L. 1940. Obituary. Rodney Howard True. *Science* 92(2393): 546–547.

**UNDERWOOD, ANTONY J.

Twombly, S. 1994. Honorary membership award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 199.

- Includes portrait.

**UTIDA, SYUNRO

Japan—

Stanton, N., E. Blood, D. Davidson, C. S. Holling, W. Lawrence, J. Lehman, H. Shugart, and C. R. Tracy. 1992. Honorary membership award. Syunro Utida. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 274.

- Includes portrait.

VAN DYNE, GEORGE MASON

6 September 1932, Pueblo, CO—4 August 1981, Fort Collins, CO

Anonymous. 1981. [Transcript]. Memorial Service for George Mason Van Dyne. Held at Colorado State University, August 6, 1981.

- 7 pp. typescript, including a biographical eulogy, pp. 2–6.

Anonymous. 1982. Obituary. Professor G. M. Van Dyne. *J. Environm. Managem.* 14(1): 1.

Auerbach, S. I. 1995. Foreword. George M. Van Dyne—A reminiscence. In: B. C. Patten and S. E. Jørgenson. 1995. *Complex ecology. The part-whole relation in ecosystems.* Prentice Hall PTR, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. Pp. xxvii–xxx.

Hauge, P. T. 1982. [Obituaries]. George Mason Van Dyne, 1932–1981. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 10(3): 290–291.

- Portrait on p. 290.

Patten, B. C. 1995. Dedication and Remembrance. Complex person, complex ecologist—“Father of Systems Ecology?” In: B. C. Patten and S. E. Jørgenson. 1995. *Complex ecology. The part-whole relation in ecosystems.* Prentice Hall PTR, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. Pp. xxi–xxv.

- Two full pages of photographs on pp. xxiv and xxv.

Patten, B. C. 1995. Editor's preface. Why “Complex” ecology? In: B. C. Patten and S. E. Jørgenson. 1995. *Complex ecology. The part-whole relation in ecosystems.* Prentice Hall PTR, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. Pp. xiii–xv.

Patten, B. C. and S. E. Jørgenson. 1995. *Complex ecology. The part-whole relation in ecosystems.* Prentice Hall PTR, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 705 pp.

- Entire volume dedicated to Van Dyne.
- Includes a line-drawing portrait by Patten as a frontispiece to the volume.

Smith, F. M. 1981. Obituary. Professor George M. Van Dyne. *Trop. Ecol.* 22(2): 290–291.

- Portrait on p. 290.

VAN ESELTINE, GLEN PARKER

21 October 1888, Syracuse, NY—15 November 1938, Geneva, NY

Anonymous. 1939. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 20(2): 15.

VESTAL, ARTHUR GIBSON

10 September 1888, La Grange, IL—5 June 1962, Champaign, IL

Evers, R. A. 1965. Arthur Gibson Vestal 1888–1964. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.* 58(2): 77–81.

- Photograph on p. 77.
- Full bibliography on pp. 79–81.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Vestal, Arthur Gibson, 1888–1964. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists.* Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 228. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Martin, W. E. 1965. Resolution of Respect, Arthur Gibson Vestal 1888–1964. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 46(1): 27–29.

- Includes bibliography of “major publications.”

VISHER, STEPHEN SARGENT

15 December 1887, Chicago, IL—25 October 1967, Bloomington, IN

Anonymous. 1971. Visher, Stephen Sargent (Dec. 15, 1887–Oct. 25, 1967). *NCAB* 53: 493–494.

- Portrait facing p. 493.

Daily, F. K. 1967. [Necrology]. Stephen Sargent Visher. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 77: 44–46.

- Photograph on p. 44.

Dreyer, W. A., Chm., S. C. Kendeigh, and H. H. Iltis, Committee on Resolutions. 1969. Resolution of Respect, Stephen Sargent Visher 1887–1967. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 50(3): 123–126.

- Portrait on p. 124.

VITOUSEK, PETER MORRISON

24 January 1949, Honolulu, HI—

Hairston, N., Jr., K. Gross, K. Lajtha, R. Paine, and J. Travis. MacArthur Award—1993. Peter M. Vitousek. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 273.

- Includes portrait.

Johnson, E. A., C. K. Augspurger, J. S. Denslow, E. Gorham, C. G. Lorimer, W. J. Platt, and W. P. Sousa. 1992. William S. Cooper Award. Peter M. Vitousek. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 276–277.

Mooney, H. A. 1993. MacArthur Award—1993. Peter M. Vitousek. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(1): 69.

- Includes photograph.

Vitousek, P. M. and W. A. Reiniers. 1991. Ecological succession and nutrient budgets. *This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(42): 10. [1975. Ecosystem succession and nutrient retention: a hypothesis. *Bioscience* 25: 376–381.]

****VOGT, GEORGE B.**

—1990, Stoneville, MS

Anonymous. 1991. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(2): 140.

VOGT, WILLIAM

15 May 1902, Mineola, NY—11 July 1968

Anonymous. 1969. Obituary. William Vagt. *Geogr. Rev. (New York)* 59: 294–295.

Sprugel, G., Jr. 1985. Vagt, William (1902–1968). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of Amer-*

ican conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 391.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 327.

VOLTERRA, VITO

3 May 1860, Ancona, Italy—12 October 1940, Rome, Italy

Finkel, A. J. 1941. The death of Vito Volterra. *Ecol. Monographs* 22(1): 84.

- A short "Resolution of Respect," published in "Notes and Comments."

Kingsland, S. E. 1985. Modeling nature. Episodes in the history of population ecology. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago. 267 pp.

Porter, R., ed. 1994. Volterra Vito. In: The biographical dictionary of scientists, ed. 2. Oxford Univ. Press, New York. Pp. 692–693.

Scudo, F. M. 1971. Vito Volterra and theoretical ecology. *Theor. Populat. Biol.* 2: 1–23.

Scudo, F. M. and J. R. Ziegler. 1978. The golden age of theoretical ecology, 1923–1940. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Volterra, E. 1976. Volterra, Vito. *DSB* 14: 85–88.

Whittaker, E. T. 1941. Vito Volterra. *Obit. Not. Fellows Roy. Soc.* 3: 691–729.

VORHIES, CHARLES TAYLOR

7 September 1879, Lockridge, IA—10 March 1949, Washington, D.C.

Anonymous. 1949a. Charles Taylor Vorhies: 1879–1949. *Journal of Mammalogy* 30(3): 341.

Anonymous. 1949b. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 30(2): 31.

Anonymous. 1949c. Obituary notices. Charles Taylor Vorhies: 1879–1949. *Journal of Mammalogy* 30(4): 455.

Anonymous. 1954. Vorhies, Charles Taylor (Sept. 7, 1879–Mar. 10, 1949). *NCAB* 39: 500.

- Includes portrait.

Chamberlin, R. V. 1950. Charles Taylor Vorhies. In: Life sciences at the University of Utah. Background and history. Univ. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City. Pp. 225–230; 332–333; 396–397.

- Portrait on p. 226.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Vorhies, Charles Taylor 1879–1949. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 229. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Phillips, A. R. 1950. Obituaries [Charles Taylor Vorhies]. *Auk* 67(1): 141.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 583–584.

Taylor, W. P. 1950. [Obituaries]. Charles Taylor Vor-

hies 1879–1949. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 14(1): 96–99.

- With "Bibliography of Dr. Chas. T. Vorhies" prepared by Dr. L. P. Wehrle and Dr. Allan Phillips, pp. 98–99.

Wehrle, L. P. 1950. Charles Taylor Vorhies 1879–1949. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 43(4): 573.

- Includes portrait.

**VOTH, PAUL D.

—20 September 1992, Moundridge, KS

Anonymous. 1992. Paul Voth. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 38(4): 11.

WALL, ROBERT EMERSON

20 January 1903, Neodesha, KS—29 July 1933, Eveleth, MN

Anonymous. 1934. [Deaths]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 15(1): 3.

Anonymous. 1935. Robert Emerson Wall. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 28(1): 180.

Hoffman, W. E. 1934. Robert Emerson Wall. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 13(2): 333–334.

- Portrait as pl. 36.

Strand, A. L. 1934. Obituaries. Robert Emerson Wall 1903–1933. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 27(1): 297–298.

WALLER, ADOLPH EDWARD

24 August 1892, Louisville, KY—28 January 1975, Columbus, OH

Davidson, R. S. 1975. Adolph E. Waller, 1892–1975. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 21: 10.

Meyer, B. S. 1983. [Adolph Edward Waller]. Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 43, 96–98.

Stuckey, R. L. 1981. Adolph Edward Waller. Contributors to the development of the prairie peninsula concept. *Ohio Biol. Surv. Biol. Notes* 15: 24–36. P. 30.

- Includes portrait.

Tucker, W., R. W. Dexter, and W. F. Hahnert, Chairman, Necrology Committee. 1975. Necrology. Adolph E. Waller (1892–1975). *Ohio J. Sci.* 75(4): 214.

WALTER, HEINRICH

21 October 1898, Odessa, Russia—15 October 1989, Stuttgart, Germany

Anonymous. 1990. Recently deceased ESA members. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 33.

Brown, J. H. 1986. Honorary members, 1985. Heinrich Walter. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 67(1): 46.

Kreeb, K. H. 1991. [In memory of] Heinrich Walter. *Bot. Acta* 104(5): A19–A21.

- In German.
- Portrait on p. A19.
- Selected bibliography pp. A20–A21.

Walter, H. 1985. Bekenntnisse eines Ökologen. Erlebtes in acht Jahrzehnten und auf Forschungsreisen in all Erdteilen, ed. 4. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart and New York. 365 pp.

****WAPSHERE, ANTHONY J.**

- Anonymous. 1972. The George Mercer Award. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 53(2): 7.
- With Edward Broadhead, q. v.

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN

4 March 1865, Troy, NY—30 November 1945, Urbana, IL

Anonymous. 1906a. [Portrait]. Popular Science Monthly 68: 190.

- Chm., AAAS Section on Zoology.

Anonymous. 1906b. Ward, Henry Baldwin (Mar. 4, 1865–). NCAB 13: 150.

- Includes portrait.

Anonymous. 1946a. [Deceased]. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 27(2): 27.

Anonymous. 1946b. Henry Baldwin Ward. Amer. Naturalist 80(786): 25–27.

- Portrait on p. 26.

Anonymous. 1949. Henry Baldwin Ward (1865–1945). NCAB 35: 174–175.

- Portrait facing p. 174.

Bennett, G. W. 1985. Ward, Henry Baldwin (1865–1945). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. National leaders of American conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 396–397.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. Leaders of American conservation. Ronald Press, New York. P. 331.

Christie, J. R. 1946. In memoriam. Henry Baldwin Ward (1865–1945). J. Parasitol. 32(3): 323–324.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1865–1945. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 231. Regnum Veg. 107.

Hawkins, H. 1980. Transatlantic discipleship: Two American biologists and their German mentor. Isis (Sarton) 71(257): 194–210.

McClung, C. E. 1936. Ex-Secretary Henry B. Ward. A tribute. In: H. B. Ward and E. Ellery. 1936. Sigma Xi half century record and history, 1886–1936. Union College, Schenectady, NY. P. v.

- Portrait as a frontispiece to the volume.

Stunkard, H. W. 1973. Henry Baldwin Ward. DAB Suppl. 3: 802–803.

Thomas, L. J. 1946. Henry Baldwin Ward 1865–1945. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 39: 156–158.

- Portrait on p. 158.

WATERS, THOMAS FRANK

17 May 1926, Hastings, MI—

Waters, T. F. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 15(14): 20. [1962. Diurnal periodicity in the drift of stream invertebrates. Ecology 43: 316–320.]

Waters, T. F. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci. 20(7): 14. [1977. Secondary production in inland waters. Advances Ecol. Res. 10: 91–164.]

WATT, KENNETH EDMUND FERGUSON

13 July 1929, Toronto, Ontario—

Chisholm, A. 1972. Philosophers of the earth. Conversations with ecologists. E. P. Dutton and Co., New York. 201 pp.

- Chap. 17, pp. 183–188.

- Photograph facing p. 144.

- Review: Clambeck, G. K. 1973. Ecology: A many-faceted enterprise. Ecology 54(6): 1416–1417.

WATTS, MAY THEILGAARD

1 May 1893, Chicago, IL—20 August 1975, Naperville, IL

Etter, A. 1971. The secret world of May Watts. Morton Arbor. Quart. 7(4): 42–44.

- Photograph on p. 42.

Etter, A. 1975. Reading May Watts. Morton Arbor. Quart. 11(3): 38–41.

- Photograph on p. 39.

Wenner, R. 1967. Mrs. Watts. Morton Arbor. Quart. 3(1): 9–13.

- Photograph on p. 10, with Hugh Iltis.

WEAVER, JOHN ERNST

5 May 1884, Vilisca, IA—8 June 1966, Lincoln, NE

Anonymous. 1968. Publisher's preface [and] bibliography of John E. Weaver. In: J. E. Weaver. 1968. Prairie plants and their environment: A fifty-year study in the Midwest. Univ. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln. Pp. v–ix.

Dale, E. E., Jr. 1967. Resolution of Respect, John Ernst Weaver 1884–1966. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 48(3): 107–109.

- Portrait on p. 107.

Meyer, B. S. 1958. Awards of certificates of merit at the fiftieth anniversary. [John Ernst Weaver]. In: W. C. Steere, ed. 1958. Fifty years of botany. Golden Jubilee Volume of the Botanical Society of America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 14–32.

- Citation on p. 19.

- Portrait on p. 31.

Tomanek, G. W. 1966. John Ernst Weaver (1884–1966). Pl. Sci. Bull. 12(4): 7–8.

WEESE, ASA ORRIN

7 November 1885, Hutchinson, MN—20 November 1955, Norman, OK

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Weese, Asa Orrin 1885–1955. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 234. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

Hoff, C. C., A. J. Sharp, and W. G. Moore, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1956. Resolution of Respect, Asa Orrin Weese 1885–1955. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(2): 53.

- Portrait on cover, *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 37(3): 61.

Richards, A. 1956. A. O. Weese, ecologist. *Science* 124: 477–478.

Sutton, G. M. 1956. [Obituary]. Asa Orrin Weese 1885–1955. *J. Wildlife Managem.* 20(3): 322

WELCH, PAUL SMITH

28 January 1882, Oconee, IL—1 October 1959, Ann Arbor, MI

Anonymous. 1959. Necrology. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 5(4): 221.

- Also 6(1): 2.

Chandler, D. C. 1963. Michigan. In: D. G. Frey, ed. 1963. *Limnology in North America*. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison. Pp. 95–115.

- cf. pp. 103–106.
- Portrait on p. 103.

Douglas, P. A. 1985. Welch, Paul Smith (1882–1959). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 400–401.

- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. P. 335.

Eggleton, F. E. 1961. Paul Smith Welch 1882–1959. *Hydrobiologia* 17(3): 259–261.

WELLS, BERTRAM WHITTIER

5 March 1884, Troy, OH—29 December 1978, Raleigh, NC

Anonymous. 1979. [Deaths of members]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 60(4): 197.

- Short paragraph.

Cooper, A. W. 1979a. Bertram Whittier Wells. *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich* 68: 7–10.

- Photograph on p. 7.

Cooper, A. W. 1979b. Bertram Whittier Wells, 1884–1978. *A. S. B. Bull.* 26: 123–124.

Troyer, J. R. 1986. Bertram Whittier Wells (1884–1978): A study in the history of North American plant ecology. *Amer. J. Bot.* 73(1): 1058–1078.

Troyer, J. R. 1993. Nature's champion. *B. W. Wells,*

Tar Heel ecologist. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC. 243 pp.

- Numerous photographs.

- Reviews: Burgess, R. L. 1994. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 40(1): 23–24; Snyder, J. R. 1996. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.* 123(1): 72–73.

WERNER, EARL EDWARD

11 July 1944, Aliquippa, PA—

Anonymous. 1979. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 60(1): 17.

- Includes photograph.

WERNER, PATRICIA ANN SNYDER

7 July 1941, Flint, MI—

Werner, P. A. 1989. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 20(34): 18. [1975. Predictions of fate from rosette size in teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum* L.). *Oecologia* 20: 197–201.]

WEST, EBEN MOREAU

6 October 1885, Bay, LA—27 April 1953, Baton Rouge, LA

Moore, W. G., A. J. Sharp, and W. A. Egger, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1954. Resolution of Respect, Eben Moreau West 1885–1953. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 35(2): 46.

WESTMAN, WALTER EMIL

5 November 1945, New York, NY—2 January 1991, San Francisco, CA

Beatty, S. W., R. K. Peet, and T. Webb III. 1991. Walter Emil Westman 1945–1991. *J. Veg. Sci.* 2(1): 141–142.

- Photograph on p. 141.

WETZEL, ROBERT GEORGE

16 August 1936, Ann Arbor, MI—

Wetzel, R. G. 1984. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 15(9): 16. [1964. A comparative study of the primary productivity of higher aquatic plants, periphyton, and phytoplankton in a large, shallow lake. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.* 49: 1–61.]

Wetzel, R. G. 1993. *Limnology: An overview*. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 24(36): 8. [1975. *Limnology*. Saunders Publ., Philadelphia. 860 pp.]

WHEELER, WILLIAM MORTON

19 March 1865, Milwaukee, WI—19 April 1937, Cambridge, MA

Allee, W. C. 1937. Obituary. William Morton Wheeler. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 18(2): 13–14.

- First real "Resolution of Respect" to appear in the *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, although earlier ones had been published in *Ecology*.
- Anonymous. 1937a. Necrologie [M. W. M. Wheeler]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 42: 129.
 - Short notice of death.
 - In French.
- Anonymous. 1937b. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 18(3): 40.
- Anonymous. 1937c. [Recent deaths and memorials]. *Science* 85(2208): 401.
- Anonymous. 1937d. [William Morton Wheeler]. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie* 4(3): 241.
 - Short notice of death.
 - In German.
- Anonymous. 1939. William Morton Wheeler (1865–1937). *NCAB* 27: 395–396.
 - Portrait facing p. 395.
- Barber, H. G., J. S. Wade, and H. Morrison. 1937. Obituary notice: William Morton Wheeler. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 39(7): 190–192.
 - Portrait on p. 190.
- Biraben, M. 1938. William Morton Wheeler. *Revista Mus. La Plata Secc. Bot.* 1937: 137–139.
 - Portrait on p. 137.
 - In Spanish.
- Bruch, C. 1937. William Morton Wheeler. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 8: 27–29.
 - Portrait on p. 27.
- Brues, C. T. 1937. Professor William Morton Wheeler. *Psyche* 44(3): 61–96.
 - Photograph, pl. v, between pp. 62 & 63.
 - List of his published writings, pp. 68–96.
- Carpenter, F. M. 1937. Obituary. William Morton Wheeler 1865–1937. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 30(3): 568–569.
- Carpenter, F. M. 1938. William Morton Wheeler. *Isis (Sarton)* 28(2): 420–423.
 - Portrait on p. 420.
- Carpenter, F. M. 1958. Wheeler, William Morton (Mar. 19, 1865–Apr. 19, 1937). *DAB Suppl.* 2: 707–708.
- Carpenter, F. M. 1965. [Introduction]. William Morton Wheeler memorial issue. *Psyche* 72(1): 1.
 - Centennial of birth.
 - Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1937. William Morton Wheeler. *Sci. Monthly* 44(6): 568–571.
 - Portrait on p. 568.
- Collias, N. E. 1991. The role of American zoologists and behavioural ecologists in the development of animal sociology, 1934–1964. *Animal Behaviour* 41(4): 613–631.
- Conant, J. B. 1937. Obituary. *Entomol. News* 48(5): 143.
 - Reprint of a letter to a Wheeler correspondent.
- Donisthorpe, H. 1937. Obituary. William Morton Wheeler. *Entomologist* 70(891): 191–192.
- Eidmann, H. 1935. Personalalia. W. M. Wheeler zum 70. Geburtstag. *Ztschr. Angew. Ent.* 22: 514–515.
 - In German.
 - Portrait on p. 514.
- Essig, E. O. 1931. Wheeler, William Morton. In: *A history of entomology*. Hafner Publ. Co., New York [1965 reprint ed.]. Pp. 793–796.
 - Portrait on p. 793.
 - Bibliography pp. 795–796.
- Evans, M. A. and H. E. Evans. 1970. William Morton Wheeler, biologist. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA. xii + 363 pp.
 - Review: Kanno, P. B. 1972. So versatile a man. *Ecology* 53(1): 198–199.
- Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Wheeler, William Morton, 1865–1937. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 235–236. *Regnum Veg.* 107.
- Frennet, L. 1937. Necrologie [William Morton Wheeler]. *Bulletin et annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* 77: 257.
 - Short notice of death.
 - In French.
- Henderson, L. J., T. Barbour, F. M. Carpenter, and H. Zinsser. 1937. Obituary. William Morton Wheeler. *Science* 85(2214): 533–535.
- Imms, A. D. 1937a. Obituary notices. Prof. W. M. Wheeler. *Nature* 139: 827–828.
- Imms, A. D. 1937b. William Morton Wheeler. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 1936–37: 219–221.
- Imms, A. D. 1937c. [William Morton Wheeler]. *Proc. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London (C)* 2: 60.
- Mallis, A. 1971. William Morton Wheeler (1865–1937). In: *American entomologists*. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, NJ. Pp. 362–368.
 - Photograph on p. 363.
- Melander, A. L., and F. M. Carpenter. 1937. William Morton Wheeler. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 30(3): 433–437.
 - Portrait on p. 433.
- Metcalfe, Z. P., A. O. Weese, and A. H. Wright. 1938. Report of the Resolutions Committee. Resolution on death(s) of [W. M. Wheeler]. *Ecology* 19(2): 340.
- Mickel, C. E. 1938. William Morton Wheeler. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 31(1): 121.
- Molfino, J. F. 1938. Guillermo Morton Wheeler (1865–1937). *Physis (Buenos Aires)* 12: 398.
 - In Spanish.
- Musgrave, A. 1932. Wheeler, William Morton (1865–). In: *Bibliography of Australian entomol-*

- ogy, 1775–1930. Austr. Entomol. Soc., Sydney. Pp. 350–351.
- Osborn, H. 1937. William Morton Wheeler (1865–). In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 1. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. Pp. 236–237.
- Portrait, pl. 21, on p. 357.
- Osborn, H. 1946. William Morton Wheeler (1865–1937). In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events*. Part 2. Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. Pp. 121–122.
- Parker, G. H. 1938. William Morton Wheeler 1865–1937. *Biogr. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 19: 200–241.
- Includes portrait on p. 200.
 - Includes complete bibliography of his writings.
- Shor, E. N. 1976. Wheeler, William Morton. *DSB* 14: 291–292.
- Spilman, T. J. 1989. W. M. Wheeler. *Vignettes of the presidents of the Entomological Society of America, 1889–1989*. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 35(3): 33–65. Pp. 48–49.
- Taylor, H. O. 1937. William Morton Wheeler and the classics. *Science* 85(2217): 605.
- Short addendum to Henderson et al., above.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1927. Carl Akeley's early work and environment. *Nat. Hist.* 27: 133–141.
- Contains autobiographical comments.
- Weiss, H. B. 1943. The Journal of the New York Entomological Society 1893–1942. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 51: 285–294. Pp. 287–288.
- Zeck, E. H. 1941. Professor William Morton Wheeler. *Austral. Naturalist* 10(8): 147–148.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1938. Dr. William Morton Wheeler. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 10: 7.
- Obituary notice and resolution offered at the meeting of the Hawaiian Entomological Society, 6 May 1937.

WHERRY, EDGAR THEODORE

10 September 1885, Philadelphia, PA—19 May 1982, Philadelphia, PA

- Anonymous. 1982. Dr. Edgar T. Wherry, 1885–1982. *Bull. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc.* 40: 157–162.
- Emory, D. L. 1988. Edgar T. Wherry (1885–1982). *Tipularia* 3(1–2): 14.
- Fogg, J. M., Jr. 1976. Edgar Wherry in Pennsylvania. *Amer. Fern J.* 66: 33–38.
- Fogg, J. M., Jr. 1982. Deaths. Edgar T. Wherry. *Taxon* 31(4): 803–804.
- Fogg, J. M., Jr. 1983. Edgar Theodore Wherry (1885–1982). *Bartonia* 49: 1–5.
- Jones, C. 1967. Dr. Edgar T. Wherry enjoys many careers. *Pennsylvania Forests* 57(3): 98–99.
- With two photographs.
- Knepp, T. 1982. The historian's corner—Edgar T. Wherry. *Newslett. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.* 40(5): 4.
- Lawrence, E. 1982. The Woodlanders and Dr. Wherry. *Newslett. N. Carolina Wildfl. Preserv. Soc.* Fall 1982: 13–26.
- Wagner, W. H., Jr. 1982. Edgar T. Wherry 1885–1982. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 109(4): 545–548.
- Photograph on p. 545.
- Wagner, W. H., Jr. 1983a. Bibliography of Edgar T. Wherry. *Bartonia* 49: 6–14.
- Wagner, W. H., Jr. 1983b. Edgar T. Wherry and his contributions to pteridology. *Amer. Fern J.* 73(1): 1–5.
- Wherry, E. T. 1960. How I became interested in ferns. *Amer. Fern J.* 50: 225–228.
- Wherry, E. T. 1964. Acceptance of the Mary Soper Pope Medal. *Brittonia* 34: 14–15.

WHITE, FRANCIS BEACH

20 August 1872, Cambridge, MA—16 January 1948, Brattleboro, VT

- Anonymous. 1948a. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 29(1): 23.
- Anonymous. 1948b. Francis Beach White. *Journal of Mammalogy* 29(2): 205.
- Walcott, R. 1948. Obituaries [Francis Beach White]. *Auk* 65(4): 652–653.
- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 597.

WHITE, LYNN TOWNSEND, JR.

29 April 1907, San Francisco, CA—30 March 1987, Brentwood, CA

- Anonymous. 1971. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 52(4): 16.
- Includes photograph.
- Anonymous. 1988. White, Lynn (Townsend), Jr. 1907–1987. In: H. May and S. M. Trosky, eds. 1988. *Contemporary authors*. Vol. 122. Gale Research Co., Detroit. P. 478.

WHITFORD, HARRY NICHOLS

11 March 1872, Manhattan, KS—16 May 1941, New York, NY

- Anonymous. 1941. [Recent deaths and memorials]. *Science* 93(2421): 491.
- Blankinship, J. W. 1904. Harry N. Whitford. In: *A century of botanical exploration in Montana, 1805–*

1905: Collectors, herbaria and bibliography. Montana State College, Bozeman. P. 15.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Whitford, Harry Nichols, 1872–1941. Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 237. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

WHITFORD, PHILIP BURTON

9 January 1920, Argile, MN—21 June 1991, Marquette Co., WI

Stearns, F. 1991. In memoriam. Philip B. Whitford 1920–1991. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 210.

**WHITHAM, THOMAS G.

Holmes, R. T., D. H. Knight, and G. O. Batzli, George Mercer Award Committee. 1981. Mercer Award. Thomas G. Whitham. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 62(1): 25.

- Includes photograph.

WHITMAN, WARREN CHARLES

15 January 1911, Fargo, ND—22 August 1994, Fargo, ND

Anonymous. 1994a. Eminent North Dakota ecologist dies. *North Dakota Natural Science Society Newsletter* 11(4): 2.

Anonymous. 1994b. Obituaries. Warren C. Whitman. *Bison Briefs* 32(3): 11.

Barker, W. T., W. C. Whitman, and G. K. Clambey. 1990. North Dakota's flora and vegetation: A long-standing focal point for research, teaching, and management. *North Dakota Farm Res.* 48(1): 30–34.

Burgess, R. L. 1995. Resolution of Respect, Warren Charles Whitman (1911–1994). *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 76(1): 15.

- Includes photograph.

WHITTAKER, ROBERT HARDING

27 December 1920, Wichita, KS—20 October 1980, Ithaca, NY

Anonymous. 1968. The George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 49(3): 101–103.

- With W. A. Niering.
- Photograph on p. 101.

Anonymous. 1980. [Deaths of members]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 61(4): 214.

- Includes short paragraph.

Bernard, J. M. and H. G. Gauch, Jr. 1980. Obituary. Robert H. Whittaker (1920–1980). *Skenectada* 2: 33.

Niering, W. A. 1982. Robert Harding Whittaker 1920–1980. *Phytocoenologia* 10(1/2): 1–8.

- Portrait on p. 1.
- Complete bibliography on pp. 3–8.

Peet, R. K., ed. 1985. *Plant community ecology: Pa-*

pers in honor of Robert H. Whittaker. Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. 332 pp. *Advances in Vegetation Science* 7.

- Book begins with a personal and scientific biography.

- Review: Pickett, S. T. A. 1987. *Amer. Sci.* 75: 306–307.

Westman, W. E. 1982. Eminent Ecologist [1981]. Robert Harding Whittaker. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 63(1): 11–12.

- Photograph on p. 11.

Westman, W. E. and R. K. Peet. 1982. Robert H. Whittaker (1920–1980): The man and his work. *Vegetatio* 48: 97–122.

- Portrait on p. 97.

Whittaker, R. H. 1972. A hypothesis rejected: The natural distribution of vegetation. In: W. A. Jensen and F. B. Salisbury, eds. 1972. *Botany: An ecological approach.* Wadsworth, Belmont, CA. Pp. 689–691.

- Reprinted in: W. A. Jensen and F. B. Salisbury, eds. 1979. *Biology.* Wadsworth, Belmont, CA. Pp. 474–476.

- Autobiographical information.

- Portrait on p. 689 and p. 474 of the reprint.

Woodwell, G. M. 1982. Obituary. Robert H. Whittaker—1920–1980. *Bull. Brit. Ecol. Soc.* 13(2): 64–65.

WIENS, JOHN ANTHONY

29 September 1939, Moscow, ID—

Wiens, J. A. 1991. Ecological crunches and competition. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 22(14): 10. [1977. On competition and variable environments. *Amer. Sci.* 65: 590–597.]

WILDER, MAGEL CRAIG

16 February 1898, Johnston, RI—1947, Providence, RI

Anonymous. 1948. [Deceased]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 29(1): 23.

WILHM, JERRY L.

27 April 1930, Kansas City, KS—

Wilhm, J. L. 1985. Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 16 (29): 18. [Wilhm, J. L. and T. C. Dorris. 1968. Biological parameters for water quality criteria. *BioScience* 18: 477–481.]

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR BALDWIN

11 April 1874, Montclair, NJ—15 August 1951, Cleveland, OH

Anonymous. 1952. [Obituary]. Arthur Baldwin Williams (1874–1951). *Ohio J. Sci.* 52: 236–237.

Billings, W. D., E. S. Hathaway, and C. L. Newcombe, Chm., Resolutions Committee. 1951. Resolution of Respect, Arthur B. Williams 1874–1951. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 32(4): 90–91.

Wallin, H. E. 1952. Obituaries [Arthur Baldwin Williams]. *Auk* 69(3): 351.

- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union. Washington, D.C. Pp. 604–605.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE CHRISTOPHER

12 May 1926, Charlotte, NC—

Woodin, S., B. Chabot, E. Charnov, A. Cooper, P. Vitousek, H. Wilbur, and M. Wilson. 1990. Eminent Ecologist. George C. Williams. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(1): 18.

- Includes photograph.

**WILSON, DAVID S.

Wilson, D. S. 1990. Body size and species coexistence. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 21(20): 24. [1975. The adequacy of body size as a niche difference. *Amer. Naturalist* 109: 769–784.]

WILSON, EDWARD OSBORNE

10 June 1929, Birmingham, AL—

Anonymous. 1979. Wilson, Edward O[sborne]. In: *Current Biography* 40(10): 39–42.

- Portrait on p. 39, and full portrait on cover of the issue.
- Reprinted in: C. Moritz, ed. *Current biography yearbook 1979*. H. W. Wilson Co., New York. Pp. 440–443; portrait on p. 441.

Anonymous. 1980. A profile of Edward O. Wilson. In: McGraw-Hill modern scientists and engineers. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. Pp. 334–335.

- Line-drawing portrait on p. 334.

Anonymous. 1994. E. O. Wilson. An interview with "the father of biodiversity." *Nature Conservancy Magazine* 44(4): 24–29.

- Photographs on pp. 24, 27, and 29.

Anonymous. 1996. E. O. Wilson receives Procter Prize. *Amer. Sci.* 84(6): 629.

- Includes photograph.

Baird-Middleton, B., producer. 1991. Edward O. Wilson. Reflections on a life in science. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA.

- 1/2 inch VHS tape, 65 minutes in two parts.

Campbell, N. A. 1996. A conversation with . . . Dr. Edward O. Wilson. *Amer. Biol. Teacher* 58(2): 93–98.

- Portrait on p. 93.

Chisholm, A. 1972. Philosophers of the earth. Conversations with ecologists. E. P. Dutton and Co., New York. 201 pp.

- Pp. 175–182.

- Photograph facing p. 145.

- Review: Clamby, G. K. 1973. Ecology: A many-faceted enterprise. *Ecology* 54(6): 1416–1417.

Horgan, J. 1994. Profile: Edward O. Wilson. *Sci. Amer.* 270(4): 36, 38, 41.

- Photograph on p. 36.

James, F. 1994. Eminent Ecologist Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 196–197.

- Portrait on p. 196.

Wheeler, D. L. 1992. Harvard biologist takes on the battle to save Earth's vast multitude of species. *Chronicle of Higher Education* 39(15): A6–A7, A14–A15.

- Full-page color photograph on p. A7.

Wilson, E. O. 1985. In the queendom of the ants: A brief autobiography. In: D. A. Dewsbury, ed. 1985. *Leaders in the study of animal behavior: Autobiographical perspectives*. Associated Univ. Presses, Cranbury, NJ. Pp. 464–484.

- Photograph on p. 464.

Wilson, E. O. 1988a. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(36): 14. [MacArthur, R. H., and E. O. Wilson. 1967. *The theory of island biogeography*. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. 203 pp.]

Wilson, E. O. 1988b. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 19(38): 20. [Wilson, E. O. 1975. *Sociobiology: The new synthesis*. Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA. 697 pp.]

Wilson, E. O. 1992. Sociality at the pinnacle. This Week's Citation Classic. *Curr. Contents, Agric. Biol. Environm. Sci.* 23(16): 8. [Wilson, E. O. 1971. *The insect societies*. Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA. 548 pp.]

Wilson, E. O. 1994. *Naturalist*. Island Press, Covelo, CA. xii + 380 pp.

- Many excellent photographs, inserted in three un-numbered sections.

Wright, R. 1988. Edward O. Wilson. Three scientists and their gods. Time Books, New York. Pp. 111–192.

WILSON, ROGER EDWIN

23 April 1936, Malta, OH—26 April 1975, Oxford, OH

Anonymous. 1975. Resolution of Respect, Roger E. Wilson. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(4): 27.

Heimsch, C. 1975. Obituary. Roger E. Wilson. *Pl. Sci. Bull.* 21(3): 42–43.

****WINEMILLER, KIRK**

- Vitousek, P., L. Brubaker, R. Holmes, E. Ketterson, J. Meyer, R. Stein, and D. Strong. 1992. Mercer Award. Kirk Winemiller. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(4): 276.
- Includes portrait.

WOLCOTT, ROBERT HENRY

11 October 1868, Alton, IL—23 January 1934, Lincoln, NE

- Anonymous. 1934a. [Deaths]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 15(1): 3.
- Wolcott's letter to Shelford in 1914 inspired the formation of ESA.
- Anonymous. 1934b. Obituary [Dr. Robert Henry Wolcott]. *Entomol. News* 45(4): 112.
- Hungerford, H. B. 1935. Robert Henry Wolcott. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 28(1): 180.
- Osborn, H. 1937. Robert H. Wolcott (1868–1934). In: *Fragments of entomological history including some personal recollections of men and events. Part 1.* Publ. by the author, Columbus, OH. P. 229.
- Swenk, M. H. 1935. Obituaries [Robert Henry Wolcott]. *Auk* 52(1): 130–131.
- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union.* Washington, D.C. Pp. 611–612.
- Ward, H. B. 1934. Obituary. Robert Henry Wolcott. *Science* 79(2054): 422–423.

WOLFE, JOHN NICHOLAS

2 December 1910, Logan, OH—16 December 1974, Kettering, OH

- Meyer, B. S. 1983. [John Nicholas Wolfe] Botany at The Ohio State University: The first 100 years. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, N. S. 6(2): 59, 88–92.
- Sprugel, G., Jr. 1975. Resolution of Respect, John N. Wolfe, 1910–1974. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 56(3): 20–22.
- Tucker, W., R. W. Dexter, and W. F. Hahnert, Chairman, Necrology Committee. 1975. Necrology. John N. Wolfe (1910–1974). *Ohio J. Sci.* 75(4): 215.

WOODBURY, ANGUS MUNN

11 July 1886, St. George, UT—1 August 1964, Loveland, CO

- Anonymous. 1965. Resolution of Respect, Angus M. Woodbury 1886–1964. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 46(1): 26–27.
- Behle, W. H. 1970. Obituary [Angus Munn Woodbury]. *Auk* 87(2): 415–416.

Ewan, J. and N. D. Ewan. 1981. Woodbury, Angus Munn, 1886. *Biographical dictionary of Rocky Mountain naturalists.* Dr. W. Junk, Publ., The Hague. P. 243. *Regnum Veg.* 107.

- Tanner, V. M. 1965. Angus Munn Woodbury, 1886–1964. *Great Basin Naturalist* 25(3–4): 81–88.
- Portrait on p. 82.
 - Bibliography pp. 84–88.

****WOODWARD, F. IAN**

- Peet, R. K., J. S. Denslow, D. E. Goldberg, E. Gorham, P. A. Harcombe, R. P. Neilson, and W. P. Sousa. 1991. William S. Cooper Award. F. I. Woodward. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72(4): 243.
- Includes portrait.

WOODWELL, GEORGE MASTERS

23 October 1928, Cambridge, MA—

- Anonymous. 1977. George M. Woodwell, President 1977–1978. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 58(3): 7.
- With portrait.
- Anonymous. 1982. Woodwell wins AIBS Distinguished Service Award. *BioScience* 32(5): 317.
- Includes photograph.
- Edwards, R. L. and R. F. Hutton. 1985. Woodwell, George Masters (born 1928). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. Pp. 412–413.
- Webster, B. 1981. His realm: The oceans, the air, the forests. *New York Times*, Tuesday, 24 March 1981: 16–17.
- Includes portrait.

****WOOTTON, J. TIMOTHY**

- Vitousek, P. 1994. George Mercer Award. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 75(4): 201.
- Includes photograph.

WRIGHT, ALBERT HAZEN

15 August 1879, Hamlin, NY—5 July 1970, Ithaca, NY

- Anonymous. 1955. The Society's "Eminent Ecologist" Dr. A. H. Wright. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 36(4): 112–113.
- Portrait on p. 112.
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. 1971. Albert Hazen Wright August 15, 1879–July 4, 1970. *Copeia* 1971(2): 381–382.
- Photograph, with Mrs. Hazen, on p. 381.
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. 1972. Obituaries [Albert Hazen Wright]. *Auk* 89(2): 493–494.

WRIGHT, GEORGE MELENDEZ

20 June 1904, San Francisco, CA—25 February 1936, Deming, NM

- Anonymous. 1936. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(2): 9.
- Bryant, H. C. 1936a. Obituary. George Melendez Wright. *Science* 83(2151): 276–277.
- Bryant, H. C. 1936b. [Obituary notices]. George Melendez Wright—Roger Wolcott Toll. *Journal of Mammalogy* 17(1): 191–192.
- Wright was Chief of the Wildlife Division and Toll was Superintendent of Yellowstone, National Park Service.
 - Killed in an auto accident near Deming, NM.
- Lindsey, A. A. 1983. The pioneer in National Park wildlife management. In: *Naturalist on watch*. Mertry Lea Env. Learning Center, Goshen College, Goshen, IN. Pp. 55–59.
- Palmer, T. S. 1936. Obituaries [George Melendez Wright]. *Auk* 53(2): 256–257.
- Also in: Palmer, T. S., et al. 1954. *Biographies of members of the American Ornithologists' Union*. Washington, D.C. P. 625.
- Thompson, B. H. 1981. George M. Wright: 1904–1936. *The George Wright Forum* 1(1): 1–4.
- Portrait as frontispiece to the issue.
 - Reprinted in: *The George Wright Forum* 4(4): 1–4. 1986.
 - Portrait on p. iii as frontispiece to the issue.
 - *Journal of the George Wright Society*.
- Thompson, B. H. 1990. George Melendez Wright. A biographical sketch. *The George Wright Forum* 7(2): 2–8.
- Portrait on p. 2.
 - "With additional information from the writings of Lowell Sumner and others."

WYNNE, ROSS B.

—1935, Chicago, IL

- Anonymous. 1936. [Obituary]. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 17(1): 4.

ZOBELL, CLAUDE EPHRAIM

22 August 1904, Provo, UT—13 March 1989, La Jolla, CA

- Morita, R. Y. 1989. Obituary. In memoriam. Dr. Claude E. Zobel. *Mar. Ecol.* 58: 1–2.
- Portrait on p. 1.

ZON, RAPHAEL

1 December 1874, Simbirsk, Russia—28 October 1956, St. Paul, MN

- Anonymous. 1956a. Death of Dr. Zon. *Inform. Digest U.S.D.A. Forest. Serv. Washington Off.* 81: 187.
- Washington Office newsletter for U.S. Forest Service personnel, 30 October 1956.
- Anonymous. 1956b. Raphael Zon (1874–1956). *J. Forest. (Washington)* 54(12): 850.
- Includes portrait.
- Clapp, E. H. 1956. Zon. *Amer. Forests* 62(12): 6, 44, 46.
- Portrait on p. 6.
- Dana, S. T. 1926. The Editor's silver jubilee. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 24(8): 845–846.
- This paper, with those of Greeley and Richards (below), commemorates 25 years of Zon's service with U.S. Forest Service.
- Greeley, W. B. 1926. A quarter century's achievement. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 24(8): 847–849.
- Pinchot, G. 1945. We present: Raphael Zon. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 43: 927–928.
- Pinkett, H. T. 1976. Some neglected trails in forest history. *J. Forest Hist.* 20(2): 60–66.
- Portrait on p. 63.
 - Biographical information, pp. 62–63.
- Richards, E. C. M. 1926. Raphael Zon—The man. *J. Forest. (Washington)* 24(8): 850–857.
- Rudolf, P. O. 1957. R. Zon, pioneer in forest research. *Science* 125(3261): 1283–1284.
- Schmaltz, N. J. 1980. Raphael Zon: Forest researcher. *J. Forest Hist.* 24(1): 24–39. 24(2): 86–97.
- Portrait on p. 24.
- Schmaltz, N. J. 1983. Zon, Raphael (1874–1956). In: R. C. Davis, ed. 1983. *Encyclopedia of American forest and conservation history*. Vol. 2. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York. P. 742.
- Society of American Foresters. 1985. Zon, Raphael (1874–1856). In: R. H. Stroud, ed. 1985. *National leaders of American conservation*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. P. 421.
- Also in: Clepper, H., ed. 1971. *Leaders of American conservation*. Ronald Press, New York. Pp. 349–350.

Department of Environmental & Forest
Biology
State University of New York
College of Environmental Science & Forestry
Syracuse, NY 13210